

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

```
1
  2
          ₹₩₹ ₹E% Everett Stoub
  3
  4
          Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
  5
  6
          ez_html applet displays snaking text with in-line graphics
  7
              and produces a reader screen frame when clicked
  8
  9
 10
          applet param specifications
11
12
              fileName
                          value=name_of_file (required)
                  extension must be .htm or .html for html parsing
 13
14
                  e.g. <param name="fileName" value="ezsample.htm">
15
16
              maxColumns value=an_integer
                                               (optional)
17
                  specifies upper limit of column number in APPLET display only
18
                  e.g. <param name="maxColumns" value="2">
19
20
              frameType value=special_name (optional)
21
                  e.g. <param name="frameType" value="LINE">
                                                                    default frameSize = 1
22
                  e.g. <param name="frameType" value="FLAT">
                                                                    default frameSize = 1
23
                  e.g. <param name="frameType" value="RAISED">
                                                                    default frameSize = 2
                  e.g. <param name="frameType" value="DROPPED">
24
                                                                   default frameSize = 2
25
                  e.g. <param name="frameType" value="ETCHED">
                                                                   default frameSize = 4
26
27
              frameSize value=an_integer
                                               (optional)
28
                  specifies width of optional frame
29
                  e.g. <param name="frameSize" value="2">
30
31
         HTML tag parsing honors the following commands and attributes
32
33
34
            <title>...</title>
                                               title text delimeters
35
36
            <base>
                                               document relationships
37
                  href
                                                   relative or absolute url for hyperlink
38
39

    <body>...</body>

                                               body text delimeters
40
                  bgcolor=color
                                                   background color (#hhhhhh or name)
                  text=color
41
                                                   default text color
42
                  link=color
                                                   hypertext link color
43
                  background=URL
                                                   tiled applet & reader background
44
45
            ...
                                              table tag & range (replaced with hot image)
46
47
48
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
49
      */
50
     import java.awt.*;
51
     import java.awt.image.*;
52
     import java.applet.*;
53
     import java.net.*;
     import java.io.*;
54
55
     import java.util.*;
56
57
     public class ez_html extends Applet
58
59
         public static Color
                                      backColor
                                                      = new Color(239,239,239);
60
         public static Color
                                      foreColor
                                                      = Color.black;
61
         public static Color
                                      linkColor
                                                      = Color.blue;
62
63
         public static int
                                      maxColumns
                                                      = 15:
64
65
         public _f_rs_db
                                      frame
                                                      = null;
66
         public String
                                      title
                                                      = null;
67
         private String
                                      article
                                                      = null;
68
         private _p_rs_db
                                      titlePanel
                                                      = null;
69
         private _p_rs_db
                                      bodyPanel
                                                      = null;
70
         private _o_im_db
                                      imageDB
                                                      = null:
```

```
p. 2
```

```
tableDB
                                                        = null;
 1
         private _o_tb_db
                                                        = null;
 2
         private _o_fl_db
                                       formsDB
 3
                                       backImage
                                                        = null;
         private Image
 4
                                       baseURL
                                                        = null;
 5
         private URL
 6
                                                        = null;
         private MediaTracker
                                       tracker
 8
                                                        = 0;
                                       NINE
9
         private final int
                                                        = 1;
         private final int
                                       LINE
10
         private final int
                                       FLAT
                                                        = 2;
11
                                       RAISED
                                                        = 3;
12
         private final int
                                                        = 4;
13
         private final int
                                       DROPPED
                                       EICHED
                                                        = 5;
14
         private final int
15
                                                        = NONE;
                                       frameType
16
         private int
                                       frameSize
                                                        = 0;
         private int
17
18
         private Insets
                                       insets
                                                        = new Insets (0, 0, 0, 0);
                                                        = "Release to create reader
19
         public final static String
20
                                                        = "Release to view reader screen...";
                                       RS
21
         public final static String
         public final static String
                                                        = "Wait for new reader screen...";
                                       МБ
22
                                                        = "Click to read...";
23
         public final static String
24
25
         private static final void dbg(String s)
26
              if (debug) System.out.println(s);
27
28
         private static boolean debug = false;
                                                        Print debugging info?
29
30
31
         public void disposeFrame(_f_rs_db disposee)
32
              if (disposee != null)
33
34
                  Event evt = new Event (disposee, Event.WINDOW_DESTROY, null);
35
                  Component co[] = disposee.getComponents();
36
                  for (int i = 0; i < \infty.length; i++)
37
                      co[i].handleEvent(evt);
38
                  disposee.dispose();
39
40
41
              if (disposee == frame)
42
              {
43
                  frame = null;
44
              }
45
         }
46
47
         public Image getBackImage()
48
              return this.backImage;
49
50
51
         public URL getDocumentBase()
52
53
54
              if (baseURL != null)
55
                  return baseURL;
56
              else
                  return super.getDocumentBase();
57
58
         }
59
60
         public _o_im_db getImageDB()
61
62
              if (this.imageDB == null)
63
                  this.imageDB = new _o_im_db(this);
64
65
              return this.imageDB;
66
67
68
         public _o_tb_db getTableDB()
69
70
              if (this.tableDB == null)
```

```
1
                  this.tableDB = new _o_tb_db(this);
 2
 3
              return this.tableDB;
 4
 5
          public _o_fl_db getFormDB()
 6
 7
 8
              if (this.formsDB == null)
                  this.formsDB = new _o_fl_db(this);
10
11
              return this.formsDB;
12
          }
13
         public Color getBackColor()
14
15
              return this.backColor;
16
17
18
19
         public Color getForeColor()
20
21
              return this.foreColor;
22
23
24
         public String getTitle()
25
26
              return this.title;
27
28
29
         public MediaTracker getTracker()
30
31
              if (this.tracker == null)
                  this.tracker = new MediaTracker(this);
32
33
34
              return this.tracker;
35
         }
36
         public void init()
37
38
39
              String s = getParameter("fileName");
40
              if (s != null)
41
42
                  article = _o_ht_db.getArticle(s, this);
43
44
45
              String m = getParameter("maxColumns");
46
              if (m != null)
47
48
                  maxColumns = Math.max
49
                      _o_tg_db.parseInt(m, maxColumns)
50
51
                  );
52
53
54
             this.setLayout(new BorderLayout());
55
56
             if (title != null)
57
58
              // dbg("titlePanel: "+title);
59
60
                  String t = getParameter("showTitle");
61
                  if (t != null)
62
63
                      if (t.toLowerCase().equals("yes"))
64
65
                          titlePanel = new _p_rs_db
66
                              "<font color=\"#0000b3\">h2 align=center>"+title
67
                              this
68
                                               // the browser is the frame
                              null
69
                              false
                                               // NOT the reader screen
70 .
                                               // fixed to center the title
```

```
12/8/97
                           EZ HIML Source Code
```

```
// no paging indicator marks
1
                                               // no page position footer
2
                              false
3
                              false
                                               // not zoomable
 4
                          titlePanel.textAlign = _p_rs_db.CENTER;
 5
                          this.add("North", titlePanel);
 6
7
                      }
8
                 }
 9
             }
10
11
             bodyPanel = new _p_rs_db
                 article
12
                 this
13
                                               // the browser is the frame
                 mill
14
                                               // NOT the reader screen
                 false
15
                                               // completely automatic
                 maxColumns
16
                                               // use paging indicator marks
                 true
17
                                               // no page position footer
18
                  false
                                               // zoomable
19
                  true
20
             );
             this.add("Center", bodyPanel);
21
22
             String b = getParameter("frameType");
23
24
             if (b != null)
25
                  b = b.toUpperCase();
26
27
                  if (b.equals("LINE"))
                                               frameSize = 1; frameType = LINE;
                                               frameSize = 1; frameType = FLAT;
                  if (b.equals("FLAT"))
28
                  if (b.equals("RAISED")) {
                                               frameSize = 2;
                                                               frameType = RAISED; }
29
30
                  if (b.equals("DROPPED")){
                                               frameSize = 2;
                                                               frameType = DROPPED;}
                                               frameSize = 4; frameType = ETCHED; }
                  if (b.equals("ETCHED")) {
31
32
             }
33
             String w = getParameter("frameSize");
34
35
             if (w != null) try
36
             {
37
                  frameSize = Math.max
                      Integer.parseInt(w)
38
39
40
                  );
41
             catch (NumberFormatException nf) {}
42
43
44
              switch (frameType)
45
46
                  case LINE:
                      insets.bottom = frameSize;
                                                       break:
47
48
                  case FLAT:
49
                  case RAISED:
50
                  case DROPPED:
                  case ETCHED:
51
52
                      insets.top
                                      = frameSize;
53
                                      = frameSize;
                      insets.left
                                      = frameSize;
54
                      insets.bottom
55
                      insets.right
                                      = frameSize;
56
              }
57
         }
58
59
         public Insets insets()
60
61
              return insets;
62
         }
63
64
         public boolean mouseDown (Event evt, int x, int y)
65
66
         // dbg("ez_html.mouseDown()");
67
68
              if (frame != null)
69
              {
70
                  showStatus (RS);
```

}

```
2
              else
 3
 4
                  showStatus (CS);
 5
 6
 7
              return true;
 8
         }
 9
10
         public boolean mouseEnter(Event evt, int x, int y)
11
         {
12
              showStatus(ZM);
13
14
              return true;
15
         }
16
         public boolean mouseExit(Event evt, int x, int y)
17
18
19
              showStatus(_p_rs_db.MT);
20
21
              return true;
22
         }
23
24
         public boolean mouseMove(Event evt, int x, int y)
25
26
              showStatus(ZM);
27
28
              return true;
29
         }
30
31
         public boolean mouseUp (Event evt, int x, int y)
32
33
         // dbg("ez_html.mouseUp()");
34
35
              if (frame != null)
36
37
                dbg("ez_html.mouseUp(): restoring _f_rs_db");
38
                  frame.toFront();
39
             }
40
             else
41
              {
42
                  dbg("ez_html.mouseUp(): making new _f_rs_db");
43
                  showStatus(WS);
                  frame = new _f_rs_db
44
45
                      title
46
                      article
47
                      this
48
                      15
                                                    // max columns
49
                      true
                                                        present markers
50
                      true
                                                       present footer
51
                  );
52
             }
53
             return true;
54
         }
55
56
         public final void paint (Graphics g)
57
58
         // dbg("applet.paint()");
59
60
             int i;
61
             Dimension d = size();
62
             if (g != null) switch (frameType)
63
64
                  case LINE:
65
                      g.setColor(getForeground());
66
                      for (i = 0; i < frameSize; i++)
67
                          g.drawLine(0,d.height-i-1,d.width-i-1,d.height-i-1);
68
                      break;
69
                  case FLAT:
70
                     g.setColor(getForeground());
```

```
for (i = 0; i < frameSize; i++)
 1
 2
                          g.drawRect(i,i,d.width-2*i-1,d.height-2*i-1);
 3
                     break;
 4
                  case RAISED:
 5
                  case DROPPED:
 6
                  case ETCHED:
 7
                     boolean raise = frameType==RAISED;
                      int R = (getForeground().getRed()+ getBackground().getRed() )/2;
 8
                      int G = (getForeground().getGreen()+getBackground().getGreen())/2;
 9
                      int B = (getForeground().getBlue()+ getBackground().getBlue() )/2;
10
11
                      g.setColor(new Color(R,G,B));
                      for (i = 0; i < frameSize; i++)
12
13
14
                          if (frameType == ETCHED) raise = i >= frameSize/2;
                          g.draw3DRect(i,i,d.width-2*i-1,d.height-2*i-1,raise);
15
16
17
                      if (frameType == ETCHED)
18
19
                          g.setColor(getForeground());
20
                          g.drawLine(0,0,frameSize/2,frameSize/2);
                          g.drawLine(d.width-frameSize,d.height-frameSize,d.width-
21
     frameSize/2,d.height-frameSize/2);
22
23
                          g.setColor(getBackground());
                          g.drawLine(frameSize/2, frameSize/2, frameSize, frameSize);
24
25
                          g.drawLine(d.width-frameSize/2,d.height-frameSize/2,d.width-
26
     1,d.height-1);
27
                      }
                      else
28
29
                          g.setColor((frameType==RAISED)?getBackground():getForeground());
30
31
                          g.drawLine(0,0,frameSize,frameSize);
32
                          g.setColor((frameType==RAISED)?getForeground();getBackground());
33
                          g.drawLine(d.width-frameSize,d.height-frameSize,d.width-
34
     1,d.height-1);
35
36
                  }
37
             }
38
         }
39
         public void setBackColor(Color color)
40
41
42
             this.backColor = color;
43
44
45
         public void setBackImage(Image image)
46
47
             this.backImage = image;
48
49
50
         public void setBaseURL(URL baseURL)
51
52
             this.baseURL = baseURL;
53
54
55
         public void setForeColor(Color color)
56
         {
57
             this.foreColor = color;
58
         }
59
60
         public void setLinkColor(Color color)
61
         {
62
             this.linkColor = color;
63
         }
64
65
         public void setTitle(String title)
66
67
             this.title = title;
68
69
70
         public void update (Graphics g)
```

67 68

69

70

int len = 0;

byte buffer[] = new byte[512];

StringBuffer pageText = new StringBuffer();

```
while ((len = bis.read(buffer)) > 0)
1
                     pageText.append(new String(buffer,0,0,len));
2
3
4
                 bis.close();
5
                 is.close();
 6
                 boolean isHTML = fileName.toLowerCase().endsWith(".htm")
7
                                fileName.toLowerCase().endsWith(".html");
                                                                                   // other
8
     indicators would be more helpful...
9
10
11
                 if (isHTML)
                                                                                   //
         protect literal sections from stripping
12
13
                 {
                     StringBuffer articleBuffer = new StringBuffer();
14
                     Vector pieces = new Vector(50);
                                                                                       String
15
     segments of pageText distinguished by filtering
16
                     Vector status = new Vector(50);
17
         Boolean status of each segment: true of filtering is needed
18
19
                     String MCtext = pageText.toString();
20
21
                     String LCtext = MCtext.toLowerCase();
22
23
                 // the plaintext tag preempts all subsequent tags
24
                     int plaintext = LCtext.indexOf("<plaintext>");
25
                     if (plaintext > -1)
                                                                                   // rare:
26
27
     a deprecated tag by HTML 3.2
28
                     {
                         pieces.addElement(MCtext.substring(0,plaintext));
29
30
                         status.addElement(new Boolean(true));
                                                                                   //
31
         filtering is needed
32
                         pieces.addElement(lineCanon(MCtext.substring(plaintext), false));
33
34
                         status.addElement(new Boolean(false));
35
         filtering is complete
36
37
                     else
38
                         pieces.addElement (MCtext);
39
40
                         status.addElement(new Boolean(true));
                                                                                   //
41
         filtering is needed
42
                     }
43
44
                 // <textarea>...</textarea> & ranges are taken literally
45
46
                     while (status.size() > 0)
47
                         if (((Boolean)status.firstElement()).booleanValue())
48
49
         filtering needed
50
51
                             MCtext = (String)pieces.firstElement();
52
                             LCtext = MCtext.toLowerCase();
53
54
                              String TE = "</textarea>";
55
                             String PE = "";
56
                              int began, ended;
57
                             if ((ended = LCtext.indexOf(TE)) > -1
58
                                  (began = LCtext.lastIndexOf("<textarea", ended)) > -1)
59
60
                                  ended += TE.length();
                                                                                  ' //
61
         inclusive terminus
62
63
                                  pieces.setElementAt(MCtext.substring(0,began),
64
         replace original
                                 0);
                                  status.setElementAt(new Boolean(true),
65
66
         filtering needed
67
68
                                  pieces.insertElementAt(lineCanon(MCtext.substring(began,
69
     ended), false), 1);
```

p. 8

```
1
                                   status.insertElementAt (new Boolean (false),
 2
          filtering complete */
 3
 4
                                   pieces.insertElementAt (MCtext.substring(ended),
 5
                          2);
 6
                                   status.insertElementAt (new Boolean (true),
 7
          filtering needed
 8
                               }
 9
                               else
10
                               if ((ended = LCtext.indexOf(PE)) > -1
11
                                   (began = LCtext.lastIndexOf("<pre",ended)) > -1)
12
                                   ended += PE.length();
                                                                                      //
13
          inclusive terminus
14
15
16
                                   pieces.setElementAt (MCtext.substring (0, began),
         replace original
17
                                   0);
18
                                   status.setElementAt (new Boolean (true),
19
          filtering needed
                                   0);
20
                                   pieces.insertElementAt(lineCanon(MCtext.substring(began,
21
22
     ended), false), 1);
23
                                   status.insertElementAt (new Boolean (false),
24
         filtering complete
                                   1);
25
26
                                   pieces.insertElementAt (MCtext.substring(ended),
27
                          2);
28
                                   status.insertElementAt (new Boolean (true),
29
                                   2);
         filtering needed
30
                               }
31
                               else
                                                                                          filter
32
     it as html & tack it on
33
34
                                   articleBuffer.append(lineCanon(MCtext, true)); //
35
         filtering complete: tack it on
36
37
                                   pieces.removeElementAt(0);
                                                                                          remove
38
     original
39
                                   status.removeElementAt(0);
                                                                                          remove
40
     original
41
42
                          }
                          else
43
                                                                                      //
         filtering is complete: tack it on
44
45
46
                               articleBuffer.append((String)pieces.firstElement());
47
48
                              pieces.removeElementAt(0);
49
                               status.removeElementAt(0);
50
51
                      }
52
                      article = htmlBodyText(articleBuffer.toString(), ez_HTML);
                  }
53
54
                  else
55
                  {
56
                      article = htmlBodyText(lineCanon(pageText.toString(), false),
57
     ez_HTML);
58
59
60
             catch (MalformedURLException mu)
61
62
                  StringBuffer msg = new StringBuffer();
63
                  msg.append(alert_0).append("Malformed URL
64
     ").append(alert_1).append(alert_2).append(alert_4);
65
66
                  article = msg.toString();
67
68
                  String e = "Could not open "+fileName;
69
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(e);
70
                  System.out.println(e+": "+mu);
```

p. 9

```
1
2
             catch (IOException io)
3
                 StringBuffer msg = new StringBuffer();
4
5
        msg.append(alert_0).append("Imput/Output").append(alert_1).append(alert_2).append(
6
7
    alert_4);
8
                 article = msg.toString();
9
10
                 String e = "Could not open "+fileName;
11
12
                 ez_HTML.showStatus(e);
                 System.out.println(e+": "+io);
13
14
             catch (SecurityException se)
15
16
                 StringBuffer msg = new StringBuffer();
17
18
                 msg.append(alert_0).append("Security
     ").append(alert_1).append(alert_3).append(alert_4);
19
20
21
                 article = msg.toString();
22
                 String e = "Could not open "+fileName;
23
24
                 ez_HTML.showStatus(e);
25
                 System.out.println(e+": "+se);
             }
26
             else
27
28
                 StringBuffer msg = new StringBuffer();
29
                 msg.append(alert_0).append("Input/Output").append(alert_1);
30
31
                 msg.append("No article file specification was detected! ");
                 msg.append(alert_2).append(alert_4);
32
33
34
                 article = msg.toString();
35
36
                 String e = "No fileName specified";
37
                 ez_HTML.showStatus(e);
38
                 System.out.println(e);
39
             }
40
41
             return article;
42
         }
43
44
         public static String htmlBodyText(String itsText, ez_html ez_HIML)
45
46
             String newText = new String(itsText);
47
             String LCtext = newText.toLowerCase();
48
         // look for [<!--...->] html comments and eliminate them
49
50
             String CE = "-->";
51
52
53
             int began, ended = LCtext.indexOf(CE);
54
             while (ended > -1)
                                                                       the first end-of-
55
     comment
56
57
                 began = LCtext.lastIndexOf("<!--",ended);</pre>
                                                                   // its (prior) start-of-
58
    comment
59
                 if (began > -1)
60
61
                     ended += CE.length();
                                                                       inclusive terminus
62
63
                     StringBuffer text = new StringBuffer();
                     text.append(newText.substring(0,began));
                                                                   // preceeding text
64
65
                     text.append(newText.substring(ended));
                                                                   // succeeding text
66
67
                     newText = text.toString();
68
                     LCtext = newText.toLowerCase();
69
                     ended = LCtext.indexOf(CE);
70
                 }
```

```
1
                  else
 2
 3
                      ended = -1;
                                                                     // format error exit path
 4
                  }
 5
              }
 6
 7
          // look for [<title...>title text</title...]</pre>
 8
 9
              began = LCtext.indexOf("<title");</pre>
10
              if (began > -1)
11
                  began = LCtext.indexOf(">", began)+1;
12
                                                                     // start of title
13
                  if (began > 0 && began < LCtext.length())
14
                      ended = LCtext.indexOf("</title", began);</pre>
15
16
                      if (ended > -1)
17
18
                          ez_HTML.setTitle(newText.substring(began,ended));
19
                      }
20
                  }
              }
21
22
23
              began = LCtext.indexOf(BS);
              if (began > -1)
24
25
26
                  began += BS.length();
                  ended = LCtext.indexOf(">", began)+1;
                                                                    // end of base
27
28
                  if (ended > 0 && ended < LCtext.length())
29
30
                      String itsSpec =
31
     _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(newText.substring(began,ended),HF);
32
33
34
                          ez_HTML.setBaseURL(new URL(ez_HTML.getDocumentBase(),itsSpec));
35
                      }
36
                      catch (MalformedURLException m)
37
                      {
38
                          ez_HTML.setBaseURL(null);
39
40
                  }
41
              }
42
43
         // look for [<form...>table specs</form...] recursively number document forms &
44
     elements
45
46
              String fb = _prs_db.PF
                                                      + "form";
47
              String fe = _p_rs_db.PF + _p_rs_db.SL + "form" + _p_rs_db.SF;
48
49
              int start, formNumber = 0;
50
51
              ended = LCtext.indexOf(fe);
                                                                        the first end-of-form
52
             began = LCtext.lastIndexOf(fb, ended);
                                                                        its (prior) start-of-
53
     form
54
             start = LCtext.indexOf(_p_rs_db.SF, began);
                                                                    // its start-of-form
55
     endpoint
56
             while (-1 < began && began < start && start < ended)
57
58
                  formNumber++;
59
                  start += _p_rs_db.SF.length();
                                                                        start-of-form content
60
     range start point
61
62
                  int trail = ended + fe.length();
                                                                       beginning of trailing
63
     content
64
65
                  String orig_tag = LCtext.substring(began,start);// just the original form
66
     tag
67
                  _o_fm_db theForm = new _o_fm_db(formNumber, orig_tag);
68
                  ez_HTML.getFormDB().newForm(theForm);
69
70
                  String formContent = newText.substring(start, ended);
```

```
String newContent = theForm.replaceContent(formContent);
1
2
                 StringBuffer text = new StringBuffer();
3
                 text.append(newText.substring(0,began))
                                                                   // preceeding text,
4
5
     excluding original form tag
6
                      .append(newContent)
                                                                        new form range content
7
     (modified elements plus orig html content)
                      .append(newText.substring(trail));
                                                                        succeeding content
8
9
     text, excluding original end form tag
10
11
                  ended -= trail - began;
                                                                        this was dropped
                 ended += newContent.length();
                                                                       this was added
12
13
14
                 newText = text.toString();
                 LCtext = newText.toLowerCase();
15
                                                                        the next end-of-form
                 ended = LCtext.indexOf(fe, ended);
                                                                   //
16
                 began = LCtext.lastIndexOf(fb, ended);
                                                                        its (prior) start-of-
17
18
     form
                 start = LCtext.indexOf(_p_rs_db.SF, began);
19
                                                                    // its start-of-form
20
     endpoint
21
             }
22
23
         // look for [<table...>table specs</table...] recursively: load and replace specs
24
25
             String TE = "";
26
             ended = LCtext.indexOf(TE);
27
             int tableNumber = 0;
28
                                                                        the first end-of-table
             while (ended > -1)
29
30
                 began = LCtext.lastIndexOf("<table",ended);</pre>
                                                                        its (prior) start-of-
31
32
     table
                  if (began > -1)
33
34
                  {
                      ended += TE.length();
                                                                        inclusive terminus
35
36
                      tableNumber++;
37
38
                  // dbg("! - new table ("+tableNumber+"): range = ("+began+",
     "+ended+")");
39
40
41
                      _p_tb_db newTable = new _p_tb_db
                         newText.substring(began, ended)
42
43
                          new Integer(tableNumber)
44
                          ez_HIML
45
                      ez_HTML.getTableDB().addTable(newTable);
46
47
48
                      StringBuffer text = new StringBuffer();
49
                      text.append(newText.substring(0,began))
                                                                       preceeding text
50
                          .append(newTable.addCaption(true))
                                                                        superior caption, if
51
     any
52
                          .append(newTable.addCaption(false))
                                                                        inferior caption, if
53
     any, in superior position
54
                          .append(_p_rs_db.PF)
55
                          .append(_p_rs_db.TB)
                                                                       private table tag
56
                          .append(_p_rs_db.BL)
57
                          .append(_p_rs_db.VL)
58
                          .append(_p_rs_db.EQ)
59
                          .append(newTable.theTableNumber)
60
                          .append(_p_rs_db.SF)
                                                                        substitute text, e.g.
61
     <tblt value=1>
62
                          .append(newTable.addCaption(false))
                                                                        inferior caption, if
    any; shifted to superior position
63
                          .append(newText.substring(ended));
64
                                                                       succeeding text
65
66
                     newText = text.toString();
67
                     LCtext = newText.toLowerCase();
68
                      ended = LCtext.indexOf(TE);
69
                  }
70
                 else
```

```
1
 2
                      ended = -1;
                                                                     // format error exit path
 3
                  }
 4
              }
 5
 6
         // look for [<body...>body text</body...]
 7
 8
              began = LCtext.indexOf("<body");</pre>
 9
              if (began > -1)
10
11
                  int body = LCtext.indexOf(">", began)+1;
                                                                 // start of body
                  if (body > 1 && body < LCtext.length())
12
13
                      parse body text attributes
14
15
                      String tagText = LCtext.substring(began+1,body-1);
16
17
18
                      ez_HTML.setLinkColor(_o_tg_db.parseColorValue(
     _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString( tagText, "link" ), 0x0000ff));
19
                      ez_HTML.setForeColor(_o_tg_db.parseColorValue(
20
21
     _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString( tagText, "text"
                                                     ), ez_HTML.getForeColor().getRGB()));
     ez_HTML.setBackColor(_o_tg_db.parseColorValue(
_o_tg_db.getTagAttribString( tagText, "bgcolor"), ez_HTML.getBackColor().getRGB()));
22
23
24
25
                      String fileName = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(tagText, "background");
26
27
                      if (fileName != null)
28
                      {
29
                          ez_HTML.setBackImage(ez_HTML.getImageDB().fetchImage(fileName));
30
                      }
31
32
                      ez_HTML.setForeground(ez_HTML.getForeColor());
33
                      ez_HTML.setBackground(ez_HTML.getBackColor());
34
35
                      ended = LCtext.indexOf("</body", body);
36
                      if (ended > -1)
37
38
                          return newText.substring(body,ended); // nice formatting
39
                      }
40
                  }
41
42
              return newText;
43
         }
44
45
         public static String lineCanon (String itsText, boolean isHTML)
46
47
              if (itsText == null
48
              itsText.length() == 0) return itsText;
49
50
              String newSeparator = isHTML? BL: PR;
                                                                         target return code
51
              String searchSeparators[] =
                                                                     // replacable return
52
     codes
53
                      "\n"+"\r"
                  {
                                                                         chr(10), chr(13)
54
                      "\r"+"\n"
                                                                         chr(13), chr(10)
55
                      "\r"
56
                                                                         chr (13)
57
                      "\n"
                                                                         chr(10)
58
                      "\f"
                                                                         chr(12)
59
                      "\t"
              //
                                                                         chr(??)
60
61
             String newText = new String(itsText);
62
63
             for (int i = 0; i < searchSeparators.length; i++)
                                                                     // replace old with new
64
65
                  String oldSeparator = new String(searchSeparators[i]);
66
                 newText = replaceString(newText,oldSeparator,newSeparator);
67
             }
68
69
             int oldLen = newText.length(), newLen = 0;
```

p. 13

```
if (isHTML) do
                                                                    // prune double spaces &&
     paragraph codes
 3
             {
 4
                  oldLen = newText.length();
                 newText = replaceString(newText, BL+BL, BL);
 5
 6
                 newText = replaceString(newText, PR+PR, PR);
                  newLen = newText.length();
 7
 8
 9
             while (oldLen > newLen);
10
             else
                                                                  ");
                  newText = replaceString(newText, "\t", "
11
12
13
             return newText;
         }
14
15
         private static String replaceString
16
                                                                    // original string
17
             String theString
                                                                       replace-ee
18
             String oldString
                                                                    // replace-or
19
             String newString
20
21
22
             char[] tag = new char[1];
23
             String piece = MT, the Tag = MT;
             StringBuffer out = new StringBuffer();
24
25
26
             int oldIndex = -1, oldEnd = 0, n = 0;
27
             int oldLength = oldString.length();
28
29
             boolean newWhite = newString.equals(BL);
30
31
             while ((oldIndex = theString.indexOf(oldString, oldEnd)) > -1)
32
33
                  piece = theString.substring(oldEnd,oldIndex);
                                                                    // got it? get it!
34
     good...
35
                  out.append(piece);
                                                                        add the piece before
36
     the next old string
37
38
              // don't convert returns into white space after tags (browser fashion)
39
                  if (newWhite && (n = out.length()) > 0)
40
41
42
                      tag[0] = out.charAt(n-1);
43
                      theTag = new String(tag);
44
45
                  if (!(newWhite && theTag.toLowerCase().equals(">")))
46
47
                      out.append(newString);
                                                                    // get the replacement
48
49
                  oldEnd = oldIndex + oldLength;
                                                                        skip to the end of
50
     this old string
51
                                                                        nothing more to
52
     replace
53
             if (oldEnd < theString.length())</pre>
54
55
                  piece = theString.substring(oldEnd);
56
                  out.append(piece);
                                                                        add the piece after
57
     the last old string
58
59
             return out.toString();
60
         }
     4}
61
62
63
64
         %W% %E% Everett Stoub
65
66
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
67
68
         object with static methods to parse html tags
69
70
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
```

p. 14

```
1
 2
         @author Everett Stoub %I%, %G%
 3
 4
     import java.awt.*;
 5
 6
     public class _o_tg_db extends Object
 7
 8
         public static final int getTagAlignment
 9
              String tagText
10
              int itsDefault
11
12
          {
13
              return getTagAlignment(tagText, _p_rs_db.AL, itsDefault);
14
15
16
         public static final int getTagAlignment
17
             String tagText
18
              String attrib
19
              int itsDefault
20
21
22
              String itsAlignment = getTagAttribString(tagText, attrib);
23
              if (itsAlignment != null)
24
25
                  itsAlignment = itsAlignment.toLowerCase();
26
                                                       return _p_rs_db.LEFT;
                  if (itsAlignment.equals("left"))
                  if (itsAlignment.equals("center")) return _p_rs_db.CENTER;
27
28
                  if (itsAlignment.equals("right"))
                                                       return _p_rs_db.RIGHT;
29
                  if (itsAlignment.equals("top"))
                                                       return _p_rs_db.TOP;
                  if (itsAlignment.equals("middle")) return _p_rs_db.MIDDLE;
30
31
                  if (itsAlignment.equals("bottom")) return _p_rs_db.BOTTOM;
32
33
             return itsDefault;
34
         }
35
36
         public static final int getTagAttribInt
37
             String tagText
38
             String attrib
39
              int itsDefault
40
41
42
             String value = getTagAttribString(tagText, attrib);
43
             if (value == null)
44
                 return itsDefault;
45
             else
46
                  return parseInt(value, itsDefault);
47
         }
48
49
         public static final String getTagAttribString
50
             String itsText
51
             String attrib
52
53
54
             String tagText = itsText.toLowerCase();
55
             int i = tagText.indexOf(attrib), L = attrib.length();
                                                                        // look for source
56
     attribute
57
             if (i > -1)
58
59
                  int a = tagText.indexOf(\underline{p}rs_db.EQ, i + L) + 1;
                                                                        // look for "="
60
     assignment command
61
                 if (0 < a \&\& a < i + L + 2)
                                                                            avoid assignment
62
     confusion
63
64
                      String search = "\"\' \t\n\r>";
                                                                            quotes position <
65
     2
66
                      int j = a, m = 0;
                                                                            start after "="
67
    character
68
                      int n = tagText.length();
69
                     while (j < n)
                                                                            skip single quote
70
    or whitespace or close tag
```

```
1
                      && (m = search.indexOf(tagText.charAt(j))) > 0) j++;
 2
                      if (j < n)
 3
                      {
                          if (m == 0)
                                                                        // double quote:
 4
    match for balance
5
 6
                          {
7
                              m = tagText.indexOf(search.charAt(m),j+1);
8
                              if (m > -1) return itsText.substring(j+1,m);
                          }
9
10
                      // attribute is not enclosed in double quotes: use whitespace to
11
     delimit
12
13
                          int k = j+1;
14
                                                                        // skip until any
15
                          while (k < n)
     quote or whitespace or close tag
16
                          && search.indexOf(tagText.charAt(k)) == -1) k++;
17
18
19
                          return itsText.substring(j,k).trim();
20
                     }
                 }
21
22
             }
23
             return null;
24
         }
25
26
         public static final Color getTagColor
27
             String tagText // lower case
28
             int defaultRGB
29
30
         {
31
             return parseColorValue(getTagAttribString(tagText, "color"), defaultRGB);
32
33
34
         public static final int getTagFontIndex
35
             String tagText
36
             int defaultIndex
37
38
39
             String sizeString = getTagAttribString(tagText, _p_rs_db.SZ);
40
             if (sizeString == null)
                 return defaultIndex;
41
42
43
             int itsSizeIndex = defaultIndex;
44
45
             if (sizeString.startsWith("+"))
46
                 try {itsSizeIndex = defaultIndex +
47
     Integer.parseInt(sizeString.substring(1));}
48
                 catch (NumberFormatException nf) {}
49
             else
50
             if (sizeString.startsWith("-"))
51
                 try {itsSizeIndex = defaultIndex -
52
     Integer.parseInt(sizeString.substring(1));}
53
                 catch (NumberFormatException nf) {}
54
55
                 try (itsSizeIndex = Integer.parseInt(sizeString);)
56
                 catch (NumberFormatException nf) {}
57
58
             return Math.max(Math.min(itsSizeIndex,16),0); // max index value for
59
    readerFontSize array
60
         }
61
62
        public static final int getTagPerCentWidth(String tagText)
63
             String width = getTagAttribString(tagText, "width");
64
65
             if (width != null) try
66
67
                 if (width.endsWith("%"))
68
                     return -Integer.parseInt(width.substring(0,width.length()-1));
69
                 else
70
                     return Integer.parseInt(width);
```

p. 16

```
12/8/97.
                                 EZ HTML Source Code
                                                                                  p. 17
 1
 2
              catch (NumberFormatException nf)
 3
 4
              }
 5
              return 0;
 6
          }
 7
 8
          public static final int getTagWidth
 Q
              String tagText
10
              int defaultWidth
11
          )
                         F- 11
12
          {
13
              int itsWidth = defaultWidth;
              String width = getTagAttribString(tagText, "width");
14
15
              if (width != null) try
16
17
                  if (width.endsWith("%"))
18
                      itsWidth = Integer.parseInt(width.substring(0,width.length()-
19
     1)) *defaultWidth/100;
20
21
                      itsWidth = Integer.parseInt(width);
22
23
                  itsWidth = Math.min(itsWidth, defaultWidth);
24
25
              catch (NumberFormatException nf) {}
26
              return itsWidth;
27
          }
28
29
          public static final Color parseColorValue
              String colorValue
30
31
              int defaultRGB
32
33
          {
34
              int rgb = defaultRGB;
35
              if (colorValue != null)
36
              {
37
                  if (colorValue.startsWith("#"))
38
39
                      try {rgb = Integer.parseInt(colorValue.substring(1), 16);} catch
40
     (NumberFormatException nf) {}
41
                  }
42
                  else
                          // try to interpret the named color
43
                  {
44
                      if (colorValue.equals("black"))
                                                            rgb = 0x000000; else
45
                      if (colorValue.equals("red"))
                                                            rgb = 0xff0000; else
46
                      if (colorValue.equals("green"))
                                                           rgb = 0x00ff00; else
47
                      if (colorValue.equals("blue"))
                                                           rgb = 0x0000ff; else
48
                      if (colorValue.equals("yellow"))
                                                           rgb = 0xffff00; else
49
                      if (colorValue.equals("magenta"))
                                                           rgb = 0xff00ff; else
50
                      if (colorValue.equals("cyan"))
                                                           rgb = 0x00ffff; else
51
                      if (colorValue.equals("white"))
                                                            rgb = 0xffffff; else
52
                      if (colorValue.equals("lightGray"))
                                                           rgb = 0xc0c0c0; else
53
                      if (colorValue.equals("gray"))
                                                           rgb = 0x808080; else
54
                      if (colorValue.equals("darkGray"))
                                                           rgb = 0x404040; else
55
                      if (colorValue.equals("pink"))
                                                           rgb = 0xffafaf; else
56
                      if (colorValue.equals("orange"))
                                                           rgb = 0xffc800; else
57
58
                  // maybe a hex number after all (w/o preceeding # sign)
59
60
                      try {rgb = Integer.parseInt(colorValue, 16);} catch
61
     (NumberFormatException nf) {}
62
63
             }
64
             return new Color(rgb);
65
         }
66
```

67

68

69

70

public static final int parseInt

String value

int itsDefault

```
12/8/97
                                 EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                 p. 18
 1
         {
 2
             try
 3
              {
 4
                  return Integer.parseInt(value);
 5
             catch (NumberFormatException nf)
 6
 7
 8
                  return itsDefault;
 9
10
         }
11
     }
12
13
         *W* *E* Everett Stoub
14
15
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
16
17
18
         a pagable panel to display multicolumn text and graphics
19
20
         HIML tag parsing honors the following commands and attributes
21
22
                                               anchor tag
           <a>...</a>
23
                 href
                                                   relative or absolute url for hyperlink
24
25
           <address>...</address>
                                               address (new italic paragraph)
26
27
           <applet>...</applet>
                                               applet tag & range: range is hidden, applet is
28
     not launched
29
30
           • <b>...</b>
                                               bold
31
                                               basic font size for document; </basefont>
32
           <basefont>...</basefont>
33
     reverts to 4
34
                  size=value
                                                   relative or absolute index size adjustment
35
                                               increase font size one step
36
           • <big>...</big>
37
38

    <blockquote>...</blockquote>

                                               blockquote (left & right margin indentation)
39
40
           • <br>...
                                               new paragraph, no extra halfspace
41
                 align=type
                                                   left, center, right
42
43
           <center>...</center>
                                               center justify
44
45
           <cite>...</cite>
                                               citation (italic)
46

    <code>...</code>

47
                                               code (monospaced)
48
49
           • <dir>...</dir>
                                               unordered directory list
50
                 type=bullet type
                                                   circle, square, or disc
51
52
           dd>...</dd>
                                               definition list definition component
53
54
           • <dl>...</dl>
                                               unordered (non-bulleted) definition list
55
56
           <dt>...</dt>
                                               definition list term component
57
58
             <em>...</em>
                                               emphasis (italic)
59
60

    <font>...</font>

                                               font color and size; </font> reverts to normal
61
                 color=color
                                                   rgb or color name
                                                   size index value
62
                 size=value
63
64
           • <form>...</form>
                                               form specification domain
65
                                                   server contact for response
                 action=url
66
                                                   element value coding system
                 enctype=encoding
67
                 method=style
                                                   either get or post
68
69
                                              horizontal r 'e

    4hr>

70
                 align=type
                                                   lef+
                                                              r, right
```

```
1
                  size=pixels
                                                   vertical rule size
 2
                  noshade
                                                   sets flat rounded rect rule
 3
                  width=value or %
                                                   specify width up to column width value
 4
 5
            • <h1...6>...</h1...6>,
                                               heading levels 1 thru 6
  6
                  align=type
                                                   left, center, right
 7
 8
            • <i>...</i>
 9
10

    <img>

                                               insert .gif or .jpeg image
11
                                                   bottom, middle, or top
                  align=type
12
                  src=url
                                                   image url
13
14
            <input>
                                               form input element specification .
15
                  align=type
                                                   top, middle, or bottom (image)
16
                  border=n
                                                   pixel border thickness (image)
17
                  checked
                                                   marks radio or checkbox initially selected
18
                  maxlength=n
                                                   max # of chars to accept (file or
19
     password)
20
                  name=name
                                                   passed to designated url
21
                  size=n
                                                   max # of chars to display (file or
22
     password)
23
                  src=url
                                                   image url
24
                                                   button, checkbox, file, hidden, image,
                  type=type
25
     password, radio, reset, submit, text
26
                  value=string
                                                   passed to designated url
27

    <kbd>...</kbd>

28
                                               keyboard (monospaced)
29
30
            • ...
                                               list item
31
                  type=bullet type
                                                   for unordered: circle, square, or disc
32
                  type=number type
                                                   for ordered: A, a, I, i, or 1
33
                  start=int
                                                   overriding ordered list number
34
35

    drenu>...</menu>

                                               unordered menu list
36
                  type=bullet type
                                                   circle, square, or disc
37
38
            • ...
                                               ordered (nested) list
39
                  type=number type
                                                   A, a, I, i, or 1
40
                  start=int
                                                   overriding ordered list number
41
42
            <option>...</option>
                                              pop-up input list element definition
43
                  selected
                                                   initially select element
44
                  value=string
                                                   passed to designated url (instead of
45
     <optiion> contents)
46
47
           • ...
                                              new paragraph, extra halfspace
48
                 align=type
                                                   left, center, right
49
50

    <plaintext>

                                              plaintext (rendered literally, with monospaced
51
     font): no terminal
52
53

    ...

                                              pre-formatted text (rendered literally, with
54
     monospaced font)
55
56
           <select>...</select>
                                              pop-up input list specification domain
57
                 multiple
                                                  allow multiple selections
58
                 name=name
                                                  passed to designated url
59
                 size=n
                                                  number of items to display
60
61

    <small>...</small>

                                              decrease font size one step
62
63
           <strike>...</strike>
                                              strikethrough text
64
65
           <strong>...</strong>
                                              strong (bold)
66
67

    <sub>...</sub>

                                              subscript
68
69

    <sup>...</sup>

                                              superscript
70
```

```
table tag & range (replaced with hot image)
           ...
1
2
                                              text input area specification domain

    <textarea>...</textarea>

3
                                                   number of characters to display in a row
4
                 ∞ls≕n
                                                   passed to designated url
5
                 name=name
                                                   number of lines to display in area
6
                 rows=n
7
                                               teletype (monospaced)
8
           <tt>...</tt>
9
                                              underline
10
           <u><u>...</u></u>
11
                                               unordered (nested) list
           • ...
12
                 type=bullet type
                                                   circle, square, or disc
13
14
                                              variable (italic)
15

    <var>...</var>

16
                                              html comments (stripped out)
17
           <!--..->
18
19
         @author Everett Stoub %I%, %G%
      */
20
21
     import java.awt.*;
     import java.awt.image.*;
22
23
     import java.applet.*;
24
     import java.net.*;
25
     import java.io.*;
26
     import java.util.*;
27
28
    public final class _p_rs_db extends Panel
29
                                                        0;
                                                               // position
                                      LEFT
30
         public final static int
                                                               // position
         public final static int
                                      CENTER
                                                        1:
31
         public final static int
                                      RIGHT
                                                        2;
                                                               // position
32
33
         public final static int
                                      TOP
                                                        3;
                                                               // position
         public final static int
                                      MIDDLE
                                                               // position
34
35
         public final static int
                                      BOTTOM
                                                   =
                                                        5;
                                                                // position
                                                        7;
                                                               // position mask
         public final static int
                                      POSITION
36
                                                   =
         public final static int
                                                        8;
                                                               //
                                      UNDERLINE
                                                   =
                                                                  text.
37
         public final static int
                                      STRIKETHRU
                                                       16;
                                                               //
                                                                   text
38
                                                   =
39
         public final static int
                                      SUBSCRIPT
                                                   =
                                                       32;
                                                               //
                                                                   text
40
         public final static int
                                      SUPSCRIPT
                                                   =
                                                       64;
                                                                   text
41
         public final static int
                                      HYPERLINK
                                                      128;
                                                                //
                                                                   text
                                      LEFTINDENT =
         public final static int
                                                      256:
                                                                //
                                                                   text
42
                                      RIGHTINDENT = 512;
43
         public final static int
                                                                //
                                                                   text.
         public final static int
                                      HIDDENTEXT = 1024;
                                                                //
                                                                    text
44
45
         public final static int
                                      UNORDERLIST = 2048;
                                                               //
                                                                    text.
46
         public final static int
                                      ORDEREDLIST = 4096;
47
         public final static String AD
                                                   = "address";
48
49
         public final static String AL
                                                   = "align";
50
         public final static String
                                     AN
                                                   = "a";
51
         public final static String
                                      AP
                                                   = "applet";
52
         public final static String
                                      ED
                                                   = "b";
53
         public final static String
                                      \mathbf{H}
                                                   = "basefont";
         public final static String
                                                   = "big";
54
                                      \mathbf{E}G
55
         public final static String BL
56
         public final static String BQ
                                                   = "blockquote";
         public final static String BR
57
                                                   = "br";
58
         public final static String (D)
                                                   = "code";
59
         public final static String GJ
                                                   = "center";
60
         public final static String CK
                                                   = "checked";
61
         public final static String CR
                                                   = "Courier";
62
                                                   = "cite";
         public final static String CT
63
         public final static String ID
                                                   = "dd";
64
         public final static String L
                                                   = "dl";
65
         public final static String
                                      D\Gamma
                                                   = "dt";
                                                   = "dir";
66
         public final static String
                                      \mathbb{I}\mathbb{R}
67
                                      ΕM
                                                   = "em";
         public final static String
68
         public final static String
                                      ΕN
                                                   = "elementNumber"; // private form
69
     element attribute
70
                                                   = "=";
```

public final static String EQ

```
= "frmn";
         public final static String FM
                                                                      // private form tage
 2
                                                                      // private form
         public final static String FN
                                                  = "formNumber";
 3
     attribute
                                                  = "TimesRoman";
         public final static String FS
 5
         public final static String FT
                                                  = "fant";
 6
         public final static String HF
                                                  = "href";
                                                  = "h";
 7
         public final static String HN
 8
         public final static String HR
                                                  = "hr":
 9
         public final static String IM
                                                  = "imq";
                                                  = "input";
10
         public final static String IN
11
         public final static String IT
                                                  = "i";
12
         public final static String KB
                                                  = "kbd";
13
         public final static String LI
                                                  = "li";
         public final static String
14
                                    ML
                                                  = "menu";
15
         public final static String
                                     MT
16
         public final static String
                                     MX
                                                  = "maxlength";
                                                  = "name";
17
         public final static String
                                     М
                                                  = "ol";
         public final static String
18
                                     Œ
         public final static String OP
                                                  = "option";
19
         public final static String PA
                                                  = "p";
20
21
         public final static String FF
                                                  = "<";
         public final static String R
22
                                                  = "pre";
23
         public final static String PT
                                                  = "plaintext";
24
         public final static String SB
                                                  = "sub";
25
         public final static String SF
                                                  = ">";
26
         public final static String SG
                                                  = "strong":
27
         public final static String
                                     SK
                                                  = "strike";
28
         public final static String
                                     SL
                                                  = "/";
29
         public final static String
                                     MB
                                                  = "small";
                                                  = "sup";
30
         public final static String
                                     SP
                                                  = "src";
         public final static String SR
31
                                                  = "select";
32
         public final static String ST
33
         public final static String SZ
                                                  = "size";
34
         public final static String
                                     TΓΑ
                                                  = "textarea";
35
         public final static String TB
                                                                      // private table tag
                                                  = "tblt";
36
         public final static String TP
                                                  = "type";
37
                                                  = "tt";
         public final static String TT
38
         public final static String UL
                                                  = "ul";
39
         public final static String
                                    IN
                                                  = "u";
40
         public final static String
                                     VA
                                                  = "var";
41
         public final static String
                                     VL
                                                  = "value";
42
         public final static String
                                     \mathbf{z}\mathbf{I}
                                                  = "Release for fullsize image view...";
43
         public final static String
                                     ZM
                                                 = "Click to zoom image...";
44
         public final static String
                                     ZN
                                                  = "Release for new reader screen...";
45
         public final static String ZW
                                                  = "Wait for new reader screen...";
46
         public final static String ZX
                                                  = "Wait for fullsize image view...";
47
         public final static String ZZ
                                                  = ".. ... ... ... ... ... ;
48
49
         public ez_html
                             ez_HIML
                                                  = null;
50
         private _f_rs_db
                                                  = null;
                             frame
51
         private _o_nt_db
                             charEntConverter
                                                  = null;
52
53
         public String
                             readerContent
                                                  = null;
54
         public Insets
                             insets
                                                  = new Insets(0,0,0,0);
55
         private int
                             maxColumns
                                                  = 15;
56
         private Dimension
                             minimumSize
                                                 = new Dimension(0,0);
57
         private Dimension
                             preferredSize
                                                  = new Dimension(-1,-1);
58
         private Image
                                                  = null;
                             readerScreen
59
         public boolean
                                                  = false:
                             zoomable
60
61
         public int
                             readerFontSize[]
                                                  = { 8,
62
     9,10,11,12,14,18,24,30,36,42,48,56,64,72,80,96);
63
         public int
                             readerFootIndex
                                                              // this 2-step decrement is
                                                  = 2;
     also hard coded in stepFontSize()
64
65
         public int
                             readerSizeIndex
                                                  = 4;
                                                              // default for on-webPage
66
     article rendering
67
         public int
                             readerEnWidth
                                                  = 6:
68
         public Font
                             readerScreenFont
                                                 = null;
69
         public Font
                             readerFooterFont
                                                  = null;
70
         public int
                            footerTextHeight
                                                  = 12;
```

p. 21

```
1
         public int
                              readerNumCols
                                                   = 1;
 2
                                                   = 0;
 3
         public int
                              readerLeading
                              readerPageNum
                                                   = 1;
         public int
 4
         public int
                              readerNumPages
                                                   = 0;
 5
                              readerEstPages
                                                   = 1;
 6
         public int
7
         public int
                              readerEndIndex
                                                    = 1;
                              readerStartIndex
                                                    = 0;
 8
         public int
 9
         public int
                              readerTextLength
                                                   = 0;
                                                                         // true if panel
                              readerScreenDirty
10
         public boolean
                                                   = true;
11
     needs redraw
                                                                             true if panel
12
         public boolean
                              readerFrame
                                                    = false;
13
     owned by frame
                                                                             true if article
         public boolean
                              readerHeader
                                                    = false;
14
     begins with 'title
15
16
         public boolean
                              readerMarker
                                                    = false;
                                                                             true to present
     markers
17
         public boolean
                                                    = false;
                                                                             true to present
                              readerFooter
18
19
     footer
20
                                                   = new Vector(50);
21
         public Vector
                              readerPageImage
                                                    = new Vector(50);
                              readerListAccts
22
         public Vector
                              readerLinkHeads
                                                   = new Vector(50);
23
         public Vector
                              readerLinkRects
                                                    = new Vector(50);
24
         public Vector
25
         public Vector
                              readerZoomHeads
                                                    = new Vector(50);
                                                    = new Vector(50);
26
         public Vector
                              readerZoomRects
                                                   = new Vector(50);
27
         public Vector
                              readerPageComps
                                                    = new Vector(50);
         public Vector
                              readerPageStart
28
         public Vector
                              readerFontStart
                                                    = new Vector(50);
29
                              readerLinkStart
                                                    = new Vector(50);
30
         public Vector
         public Vector
                              readerTintStart
                                                    = new Vector(50);
31
32
         public Vector
                              readerTypeStart
                                                    = new Vector(50);
33
                                                    = new Rectangle();
34
         public Rectangle
                              readerRect
35
     // variables principally for paintArea
36
37
                                                      0;
38
         public int
                              border
                                                    =
                                                       0;
39
         public int
                              padding
                                                    =
                                                       0;
40
         public int
                              spacing
41
42
         public int
                              maxWidth
                                                      0;
                                                    =
43
         public int
                              maxHeight
                                                    =
                                                      0;
44
         public int
                              controlSize
                                                    =
                                                       8:
45
46
         public boolean
                              firstWord
                                                    = true;
                                                                         // current setting
47
         public boolean
                               lastColumn
                                                    = false;
                                                                             current setting
48
         public boolean
                               lastRow
                                                    = false;
                                                                             current setting
49
         public boolean
                              termDefinition
                                                    = false;
50
         public boolean
                                                    = false;
                                                                         // true blocks tag
                              plaintext
51
     parsing
52
53
         public Rectangle
                              aheadRect
                                                    = new Rectangle();
54
55
         public boolean
                              newListItem
                                                    = false;
                                                                             current page
     pending item
56
57
         public Vector
                               listAccount
                                                    = new Vector();
                                                                             current page
58
     (nested) list elements
59
                              linkHeads
         public Vector
                                                    = new Vector();
                                                                             current page
60
                              linkRects
                                                    = new Vector();
         public Vector
                                                                         //
                                                                             current page
                                                    = new Vector();
                                                                         //
61
                              zoamHeads
         public Vector
                                                                             current page
62
         public Vector
                              zoamRects
                                                    = new Vector();
                                                                         11
                                                                             current page
63
                                                    = new Vector();
         public Vector
                              pageComps
                                                                         //
                                                                             current page
64
65
         public Font
                              textFont
                                                    = null;
                                                                             current setting
66
         public FontMetrics
                              textMetrics
                                                    = null;
                                                                             current setting
67
                              textColor
                                                    = null;
                                                                            current setting
         public Color
68
         public int
                                                   = 0;
                                                                            current setting
                              textHeight
                                                                         //
69
                                                    = 0;
                                                                         //
         public int
                              textHalfSpace
                                                                             current setting
70
         public int
                              textAlign
                                                    = LEFT;
                                                                         // current setting
```

1.

```
2
                   public int
                                                          colNum = 0, colWidth = 0, colSpacing = 0, numColumns = 0.
    3
           tagLength = 0;
    4
                   public int
                                                          endIndex = 0, nextWidth = 0, xb = 0, te = 0, xe = 0, yb = 0,
    5
          ye = 0;
    6
   7
                   public boolean
                                                          markings
                                                                                                 = false;
                                                                                                                                        // current word
   8
   9
                   public boolean
                                                          underlining
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                               current word
 10
                   public boolean :
                                                                                                = false;
                                                          strikethrough
                                                                                                                                               current word
  11
                   public boolean
                                                                                                = false;
                                                          subscript
                                                                                                                                        //
                                                                                                                                               current word
 12
                   public boolean
                                                          supscript
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                       //
                                                                                                                                               current word
 13
                   public boolean
                                                         hyperLink
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                        //
                                                                                                                                               current word
 14
                   public boolean
                                                          leftIndent
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                        //
                                                                                                                                               current word
 15
                   public boolean
                                                         right Indent
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                               current word
 16
                  public boolean
                                                         hidingText
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                               current word
                  public boolean
 17
                                                          unorderList
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                        //
                                                                                                                                               current word
 18
                  public boolean
                                                          orderedList
                                                                                                = false;
                                                                                                                                               current word
 19
                  public URL
                                                         hyperHead
                                                                                                = null;
                                                                                                                                        //
                                                                                                                                              current word
 20
 21
                   public Vector
                                                          lineImages
                                                                                                = new Vector();
                                                                                                                                              current row
 22
                  public Vector
                                                         dataValues
                                                                                                = new Vector();
                                                                                                                                              current row
                  public Vector
 23
                                                         wordBlocks
                                                                                                = new Vector();
                                                                                                                                              current row
                                                         hyperLinks
 24
                  public Vector
                                                                                                = new Vector();
                                                                                                                                               current row
 25
                  public Vector
                                                         styleCodes
                                                                                                = new Vector();
                                                                                                                                              current row
 26
                  public Vector
                                                         wordColors
                                                                                                = new Vector();
                                                                                                                                               current row
 27
                  public Vector
                                                          charsFonts
                                                                                                = new Vector();
                                                                                                                                       //
                                                                                                                                              current row
 28
 29
                  public final boolean addBlock(String tagBlock, Graphics g, boolean count)
 30
 31
                  dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
 32
 33
          ader Content.length() < 30? ZZ.substring(reader Content.length()): MT) + ").addBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("+tagBlock("
 34
          k+")");
 35
 36
                          if (tagBlock == null)
 37
                                  return true;
 38
 39
                          StringTokenizer words =
 40
                                  new StringTokenizer(tagBlock, BL, true);
                                                                                                                       // "true" returns blanks (for
 41
          counting)
42
                          String nextWord = MT;
 43
 44
                         while (words.hasMoreTokens())
 45
46
                                 nextWord = words.nextToken();
47
                                 nextWidth = addWord(nextWord, false, count);
48
49
                                  if (te + nextWidth < xe - indent(true))
                                                                                                                       // it will fit on this line,
50
          so add it on
51
52
                                         te += nextWidth;
53
54
                                 else
                                                                                                                              it won't fit if added, so
55
         draw the line
56
57
                                         endIndex += paintRow(g, 1);
                                                                                                                              try to punch out prior
58
         pending line elements
59
                                         te = xb + indent(false);
60
                                         if (yb > ye)
                                                                                                                              start a new column?
61
62
                                                 if (lastColumn) return false;
                                                                                                                              no more columns left to
63
         fill
64
                                                nextColumn();
65
66
                                         if (nextWord.equals(BL))
                                                                                                                              drop leading blank at new
67
         line
68
                                         {
69
                                                 endIndex++;
                                                                                                                              count the blank
                                                 clearRowElements();
```

```
1
                         savePageData
2
                             readerPageNum
3
                              endIndex
                                                               // for the next page
 4
 5
                         nextWord = MT;
 6
                         nextWidth = MT.length();
7
8
                     te += nextWidth;
                                                                   start a new line with,
9
10
    possibly, a monster!
11
                     if (te > xe - indent(true) && preferredSize.width > 0)
12
13
                         preferredSize.width = Math.max
14
                              insets.left + insets.right + 2
15
                              nextWidth
16
17
                              preferredSize.width
18
                         );
19
20
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
21
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").addBLock(); new
22
     preferredSize("+preferredSize.width+", "+preferredSize.height+") = resize() +
23
     ("+(size().width - preferredSize.width)+","+(size().height - preferredSize.height)+"):
24
25
     nextWord = ["+nextWord+"]");
26
27
                     while (te > xe - indent(true))
                                                              // a monster: shorten it by
28
     breaking the word
29
30
                         te = xb + indent(false);
                                                                   start the new line again
                                                              // this would be a great
31
                         String monster = nextword;
32
    place for a hyphenator
33
                         nextWord = MT;
                         int e = monster.length();
34
                         while (te + nextWidth > xe - indent(true) && e > 0)
35
                                                              // transfer letters back
36
37
     until fit (one line)
38
                              clearRowElements();
39
                              nextWord = monster.substring(e-1,e) + nextWord;
40
                              monster = monster.substring(0,e-1);
41
                          // dbg("... monster = ["+monster+"], nextWord = ["+nextWord+"]");
                              e = monster.length();
42
                              nextWidth = addWord(monster, true, count);
43
44
45
                          te += nextWidth;
46
                         endIndex += paintRow(g, 0);
                                                              // try to punch out pending
47
     line elements
48
                         te = xb + indent(false);
                                                               //
                                                                   start the new line again
49
                         if (yb > ye)
                                                                   start a new column?
50
51
                              if (lastColumn) return false;
                                                              // no more columns left to
52
     fi11
53
                              nextColumn();
54
55
                         nextWidth = addWord(nextWord, false, count);
56
                         te += nextWidth;
57
                     }
58
                 }
59
             }
60
             return true;
                                                               // no more words in this tag
61
    block
62
63
64
         private final int addTag(String itsText, Graphics g)
65
         {
66
67
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
68
    aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").addTag("+itsText+"
69
    )");
70
```

p. 24

```
12/8/97
                                EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                p. 25
 1
             String tagText = itsText.toLowerCase();
 2
              int addIndex = 0;
 3
              tagLength = tagText.length() + 2;
 4
             if (tagText.equals(PA)
 5
                                                                       an html new paragraph
 6
     tag w/o attributes
 7
              || tagText.startsWith(PA+BL)
                                                                       an html new paragraph
 8
     tag w/
             attributes
 9
                 tagText.startsWith(BR)
                                                                       an html new line tag
              11
10
                 tagText.equals(AD))
                                                                       an html address tag
              П
11
12
                  addIndex += paintRow(g,0);
                                                                      try to punch out
13
     pending line elements
                  if (!startNewParagraph(tagText.startsWith(BR)?0:1)) return addIndex;
14
15
                  textAlign =
     _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText,(tagText.startsWith(PA)?LEFT:textAlign));
16
                  if (tagText.equals(AD)) this.setFont(new
17
18
     Font (textFont.getName(),textFont.getStyle() + Font.ITALIC,textFont.getSize()));
19
20
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+PA)
                                                                   // an html end paragraph
21
     tag
22
                    tagText.equals(SL+AD))
                                                                       an html end address
23
     tag
24
25
                 addIndex += paintRow(g,0);
                                                                       try to punch out
26
     pending line elements
27
                  textAlign = LEFT;
                                                                   // default alignment
28
                 if (tagText.equals(SL+AD)) this.setFont(new
29
     Font(textFont.getName(),textFont.getStyle() - Font.ITALIC,textFont.getSize()));
30
31
             else if (tagText.startsWith(IM))
                                                                   // an html image tag
32
             {
33
                  int newAddIndex = _o_im_db.placeImage(tagText, ez_HTML, this, ++addIndex,
     g); // bias for sign detect
34
35
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
36
                 reverse bias
37
38
             else if (tagText.startsWith(HR))
                                                                   // an html horizontal
39
     rule tag
40
41
                 int newAddIndex = _o_hr_db.placeRule(tagText, this, ++addIndex, q);
42
             // bias for sign detect
43
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
44
                 reverse bias
45
46
             else if (tagText.startsWith(TB))
                                                                   // a preprocessed html
47
     table tag
48
49
                 int newAddIndex = _o_tb_db.placeTable(tagText, ez_HTML, this, ++addIndex,
50
     g); // bias for sign detect
51
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
52
                 reverse bias
             //
53
54
             else if (tagText.startsWith(HN)
                                                                      an html heading level
55
     tag
56
                  && (tagText.length() < 3
                                                                       either without
57
     attributes
58
                   tagText.substring(2,3).equals(BL)))
                                                                      or with attributes to
59
     follow
60
61
                 addIndex += paintRow(g,0);
                                                                   // try to punch out
62
     pending line elements
63
                 if (!startNewParagraph(1)) return addIndex;
64
                 textAlign = _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, LEFT);
65
                 this.setFont (new
66
     Font (textFont.getName(), Font.BOLD, readerFontSize(readerSizeIndex + 4 -
67
     _o_tg_db.parseInt(tagText.substring(1,2), 4)]));
68
             }
69
```

// an html anchor tag

else if (tagText.startsWith(AN+BL))

```
1
                 try
2
                 {
                     hyperHead = new URL(ez_HIML.getDocumentBase(),
3
     _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(tagText,HF));
4
                     hyperLink = true;
5
                     textColor = ez_HIML.linkColor;
6
7
                 }
8
                 catch (MalformedURLException m) {};
9
             }
                                                                      an html end anchor tag
10
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+AN))
11
             {
                 if (hyperLink)
12
13
                 {
                     hyperHead = null;
14
                     hyperLink = false;
15
                     textColor = getForeground();
16
17
18
                                                                   // an html bold tag
19
             else if (tagText.equals(BD)
                                                                   // an html strong tag
                  | tagText.equals(SG))
20
21
                 this.setFont(new Font(textFont.getName(),textFont.getStyle() +
22
23
    Font.BOLD,textFont.getSize()));
24
25
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+BD)
                                                                   // an html end bold tag
                                                                   // an html end strong tag
                  | tagText.equals(SL+SG))
26
27
28
                 this.setFont(new Font(textFont.getName(),textFont.getStyle() -
     Font.BOLD,textFont.getSize()));
29
30
31
             else if (tagText.equals(IT)
                                                                       an html italic tag
                                                                       an html citation tag
                  || tagText.equals(CT)
32
                                                                       an html emphasis tag
33
                  || tagText.equals(EM)
34
                  || tagText.equals(VA))
                                                                       an html variable tag
35
36
                 this.setFont(new Font(textFont.getName(),textFont.getStyle() +
     Font.ITALIC,textFont.getSize()));
37
38
                                                                       an html end italic tag
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+IT)
                                                                   //
39
                                                                       an html end citation
                      tagText.equals(SL+CT)
40
41
     taa
                     tagText.equals(SL+EM)
                                                                       an html end emphasis
42
43
     tag
                                                                       an html end variable
44
                  || tagText.equals(SL+VA))
45
     taa
46
                 this.setFont(new Font(textFont.getName(),textFont.getStyle() -
47
48
     Font.ITALIC,textFont.getSize()));
49
             else if (tagText.startsWith(FT))
50
                                                                   // an html font tag
51
                 this.setFont(new
52
53
     Font(textFont.getName(),textFont.getStyle(),readerFontSize[_o_tg_db.getTagFontIndex(ta
     gText,readerSizeIndex)]),_o_tg_db.getTagColor(tagText,textColor.getRGB()));
54
55
56
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+FT)
                                                                   // an html end font tag
57
                  || (tagText.startsWith(SL+HN)
                                                                   // an html end heading
58
     tag
59
                  && tagText.length() < 4))
60
61
                 this.setFont(readerScreenFont,getForeground());
62
                 if (tagText.startsWith(SL+HN)
                                                                       an html end heading
63
     level tag
64
                    tagText.length(), < 4)
65
66
                     addIndex += paintRow(g,0);
                                                                       try to punch out
67
    pending line elements
68
                      if (!startNewParagraph(0)) return addIndex;
69
                 }
70
             }
```

```
1
             else if (tagText.startsWith(LI)
                                                                       an html list item tag
 2
                   || tagText.equals(DT)
                                                                       an html definition
 3
     term tag
 4
                   | tagText.equals(DD))
                                                                       an html definition
 5
     component tag.
 6
              {
 7
                  int newAddIndex = _o_li_db.addItem(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex, g);
 8
                  bias for sign detect
 9
                  if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
10
                 reverse bias
11
             }
12
             else if (tagText.startsWith(UL)
                                                                       an html unordered list
13
     tag
14
                  || tagText.startsWith(OL)
                                                                       an html ordered list
15
     tag
                   || tagText.startsWith(ML)
                                                                       an html menu list tag
16
                  || tagText.equals(DL)
17
                                                                       an html definition
                                                                   //
18
     list tag
                  | tagText.startsWith(DR))
19
                                                                       an html directory list
20
     tag
21
                  int newAddIndex = _o_li_db.addList(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex, g);
22
23
             //
                  bias for sign detect
24
                  if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
25
             //
                  reverse bias
26
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+UL)
27
                                                                   // an html end unordered
28
     list tag
29
                   | tagText.equals(SL+OL)
                                                                       an html end ordered
30
     list tag
31
                   || tagText.equals(SL+ML)
                                                                       an html end menu list
32
     tag
33
                   || tagText.equals(SL+DL)
                                                                       an html end definition
34
     list tag
35
                   tagText.equals(SL+DR))
                                                                       an html end directory
36
     list tag
37
38
                  int newAddIndex = _o_li_db.endList(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex, g);
39
             // bias for sign detect
40
                  if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
41
             //
                 reverse bias
42
             }
43
             else if (tagText.startsWith(IN))
44
45
                  int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.addInput(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex,
46
     g);
                 bias for sign detect
47
                  if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
48
                 reverse bias
             //
49
50
             else if (tagText.startsWith(OP))
51
52
                  int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.addOption(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex,
53
     g); // bias for sign detect
54
                  if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
55
                 reverse bias
56
             }
57
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+OP))
58
59
                  int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.endOption(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex,
60
     g); //
            bias for sign detect
61
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
62
                 reverse bias
             //
63
             }
64
             else if (tagText.startsWith(ST))
65
             {
66
                 int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.addSelector(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex,
67
     g); // bias for sign detect
68
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
69
                 reverse bias
70
             }
```

p. 27

```
else if (tagText.equals(SL+ST))
1
2
                 int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.endSelector(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex,
3
            bias for sign detect
 4
    g); //
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
5
6
             //
                 reverse bias
7
             else if (tagText.startsWith(TA))
8
9
             {
                 int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.addTextArea(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex,
10
    g); // bias for sign detect
11
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
12
13
                 reverse bias
14
             }
15
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+TA))
16
                 int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.endTextArea(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex,
17
    g); // bias for sign detect
18
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
19
20
             // reverse bias
21
             }
             else if (tagText.startsWith(FM))
22
23
             {
24
                 int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.addForm(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex, g);
25
                 bias for sign detect
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
26
                 reverse bias
27
             //
28
             }
29
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+FM))
30
                 int newAddIndex = _o_fm_db.endForm(tagText, itsText, this, ++addIndex, g);
31
32
                bias for sign detect
                 if (newAddIndex < 0) return ++newAddIndex; else addIndex = --newAddIndex;
33
34
                 reverse bias
35
                                                                  // an html big tag
             else if (tagText.equals(BG)
36
                                                                  // an html end small tag
37
                  || tagText.equals(SL+SM)
                                                                  // an html small tag
38
                  || tagText.equals(SM)
                                                                  // an html end big tag
                  | tagText.equals(SL+BG))
39
40
41
                 this.setFont(new
     Font (textFont.getName(), textFont.getStyle(), readerFontSize[Math.max(Math.min(getFontIn
42
43
     dex(textFont, readerSizeIndex)+((tagText.equals(BG) || tagText.equals(SL+SM))?(1):(-
     1)),readerFontSize.length - 1),0)]));
44
45
                                                                   // an html blockquote tag
46
             else if (tagText.equals(BQ)
47
                  || tagText.equals(SL+BQ))
                                                                   // an html end blockquote
48
     tag
49
                 leftIndent = rightIndent = tagText.equals(BQ);
50
51
52
             else if (tagText.equals(CJ)
                                                                  // an html center tag
                                                                  // an html end center tag
53
                  || tagText.equals(SL+CJ))
54
55
                 textAlign = tagText.equals(CJ)?CENTER:LEFT;
56
57
             else if (tagText.equals(SK)
                                                                   // an html strikethrough
58
     tag
59
                  || tagText.equals(SL+SK))
                                                                   // an html end
60
     strikethrough tag
61
             {
62
                 strikethrough = tagText.equals(SK);
63
64
             else if (tagText.equals(UN)
                                                                   // an html underline tag
65
                  || tagText.equals(SL+UN))
                                                                   // an html end underline
66
     taa
67
68
                 underlining = tagText.equals(UN);
69
70
             else if (tagText.equals(SB)
                                                                   // an html subscript tag
```

```
1
                   || tagText.equals(SL+SB))
                                                                    // an html end subscript
 2
     tag
 3
 4
                  subscript = tagText.equals(SB);
 5
 6
              else if (tagText.equals(SP)
                                                                        an html superscript
 7
     tag
 8
                       tagText.equals(SL+SP))
                                                                        an html end
                   11
 9
     superscript tag
10
              {
11
                  supscript = tagText.equals(SP);
12
13
             else if (tagText.equals(CD)
                                                                        an html code tag:
14
     monospaced font
15
                   H
                       tagText.equals(PR)
                                                                        an html pre tag:
16
     monospaced font
17
                       tagText.equals(PT)
                                                                        an html plaintext tag:
                   11
18
     monospaced font
19
                       tagText.equals(TT)
                                                                        an html teletype tag:
                   П
20
     monospaced font
21
                       tagText.equals(KB))
                                                                        an html keyboard tag:
                   11
22
     monospaced font
23
             {
24
                  this.setFont(new Font(CR,Font.PLAIN,textFont.getSize()));
25
                  if (tagText.equals(PT)) plaintext = true;
                                                                  // if true, further tag
26
     parsing is blocked
27
             }
             else if (tagText.equals(SL+CD)
28
                                                                        an html end code tag:
29
     standard font
30
                   || tagText.equals(SL+PR)
                                                                        an html end pre tag:
31
     standard font
32
                   || tagText.equals(SL+TT)
                                                                        an html end teletype
33
     tag: standard font
34
                   | tagText.equals(SL+KB))
                                                                       an html end keyboard
35
     tag: standard font
36
             {
37
                  this.setFont(new Font(FS,Font.PLAIN,textFont.getSize()));
38
39
             else if (tagText.startsWith(BF)
                                                                   // an html basefont tag
                                                                   // an html end basefont
40
                   | tagText.equals(SL+BF))
41
     tag
42
43
                  readerSizeIndex =
44
     (tagText.startsWith(BF))?_o_tg_db.getTagFontIndex(tagText,readerSizeIndex):4;
45
                  readerScreenFont = new Font (FS, Font.PLAIN,
46
     readerFontSize[readerSizeIndex]);
47
                  this.setFont(readerScreenFont);
48
             }
49
             else
                                                                   // whatever has not been
50
     handled is ignored but counted
51
             {
52
                  dbg("tag = <"+tagText+"> was not handled; tagLength = "+tagLength);
53
54
55
             lineImages.addElement(null);
56
             dataValues.addElement
57
                 new Rectangle
58
                     tagLength
                  (
                                                                                    increment
59
     for endIndex (character count)
60
                                                                                    for
                     -0
61
     vertical placement of image (ascent)
62
                                                                        "width"
                                                                                    element
     width on line
63
64
                                                                        "height"
                                                                                    element
65
     drop below baseline (descent)
66
67
68
             wordBlocks.addElement (MT);
69
             hyperLinks.addElement(null);
70
```

FZ HTML Source Code

p. 29

element on the line

public final int calculateReaderColumns()

}

67

68 69

```
1
              return calculateReaderColumns(this.size().width); // the width of this
 2
     panel
 3
 4
 5
         public final int calculateReaderColumns(int breadth)
 6
 7
         //
 8
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
 9
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").calculateReaderCol
10
     umns(): breadth = "+breadth);
11
12
              int numCols = breadth / standardLineWidth();
13
         // dbg("... breadth = "+breadth+" / numChar("+numChar+") /
14
     readerEnWidth("+readerEnWidth+") = numCols("+numCols+"); maxColumns = "+maxColumns);
15
             if (mumCols < 1)
16
                 numCols = 1;
17
18
19
             return Math.min(numCols, maxColumns);
20
         }
21
22
         public final void clearPage()
23
         {
24
         //
25
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
26
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").clearPage()");</pre>
27
28
             newListItem = false;
29
             listAccount = new Vector();
30
31
             unorderList = false;
32
             orderedList = false;
33
34
             hyperHead = null;
35
             hyperLink = false;
36
             linkHeads = new Vector();
37
             linkRects = new Vector();
38
39
             zoomHeads = new Vector();
40
             zoamRects = new Vector();
41
42
             removeAll();
43
         }
44
45
         public void clearRect(int x, int y, int width, int height)
46
47
             override; to retain transparency for background tiling if any
48
         }
49
50
         public final void clearRowElements()
51
52
             lineImages.removeAllElements();
53
             dataValues.removeAllElements();
54
             wordBlocks.removeAllElements();
55
             hyperLinks.removeAllElements();
56
             styleCodes.removeAllElements();
57
             wordColors.removeAllElements();
58
             charsFonts.removeAllElements();
59
         }
60
61
         public Dimension columnSize()
62
         {
63
             return new Dimension(effectiveWidth(), readerRect.height);
64
65
66
         private final void dbg(String s)
67
68
             if (debug) System.out.println(s);
69
         private boolean debug = true; // Print debugging info?
```

```
2
                    public final void dispose()
  3
  4
  5
                    dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length())))+(re
           aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").dispose()");
  6
  7
  8
                             if (readerScreen != null)
  q
                                      readerScreen.flush();
10
                    }
11
12
                    public final void doViewerSize(boolean smaller)
13
14
                    \label{lem:content.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length()+(reade
15
           aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").doViewerSize("+sma
16
17
           ller+") # comps = "+countComponents());
18
19
                             stepFontSize(smaller);
20
21
                             setReaderRect();
                             clearRowElements();
22
23
                             resetReaderView();
24
                             estimateNumPages();
25
                             repaintReaderScreen();
26
                    }
27
28
                    public int effectiveWidth()
29
30
                             if (!markings
31
                                     aheadRect.x == 0)
                                      return colWidth - indent(true) - indent(false);
32
33
                             else
34
                                      return Math.min
35
                                              aheadRect.x + indent(true)
36
                                               xb + colWidth
37
                                          - xb - indent(true) - indent(false);
38
                    }
39
40
                    public void estimateNumPages()
41
42
43
                    dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
44
           aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").estimateNumPages()
45
           ");
46
47
                             if (readerNumPages == 0)
48
49
                                      if (readerEndIndex == readerTextLength)
50
51
                                               readerEstPages = readerNumPages = readerPageNum;
                                                      dbg("... exact value = "+readerPageNum);
52
53
                                      }
54
                                      else
                                                                                                                      // estimate number of pages
55
                                      {
56
                                               readerEstPages = Math.round(0.5f
57
                                                       + (float)readerPageNum
58
                                                                 * (float)readerTextLength
59
                                                                 / (float)readerEndIndex);
60
                                               dbg("... est'd value = "+readerEstPages);
61
62
                             }
63
                            else
64
65
                                     readerEstPages = readerNumPages;
                                                                                                                      // exact value is known
66
                                     dbg("... exact value = "+readerNumPages);
                             //
67
                            }
68
69
70
                   public final int getFontIndex(Font itsFont, int itsDefault)
```

```
1
          {
 2
              int itsIndex = 0, itsSize = itsFont.getSize();
 3
 4
              while (itsIndex < readerFontSize.length
 5
                  && itsSize != readerFontSize(itsIndex)) itsIndex++;
 6
 7
              if (itsIndex == readerFontSize.length)
                  itsIndex = readerSizeIndex;
 8
                                                                 // default
 9
10
              return itsIndex;
11
         }
12
13
         public final boolean imageUpdate(Image img, int flags, int x, int y, int w, int h)
14
15
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
16
17
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").imageUpdate(flags
18
     = "+flags+")");
19
              if
20
                      flags
21
              (
                  (
                          ImageObserver.ALLBITS
22
                  &
                      (
23
                          ImageObserver.FRAMEBITS
24
25
                  ) != 0)
                             // this image is complete (at last)
26
27
                  Image pageImage = (Image)readerPageImage.elementAt(readerPageNum - 1);
28
                  if (pageImage != null)
29
                     pageImage.flush();
30
                  readerScreenDirty = true;
                  readerPageImage.setElementAt(null, readerPageNum - 1);
31
32
                  setReaderRect();
33
                  clearRowElements();
34
                  repaintReaderScreen();
35
                  this.repaint();
36
37
                  return false;
             }
38
39
             else
40
                  return true;
41
         }
42
43
         public int indent (boolean right)
44
         {
45
         //
46
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
47
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").indent("+right+")"
48
     );
49
50
              if (right)
51
52
                  if (rightIndent)
53
                  {
54
                      return 2*readerEnWidth;
55
56
             }
57
             else
58
              {
59
                  if (unorderList)
60
                  - {∙
61
                      int tabs = listAccount.size() > 1?listAccount.size() - 1:0;
62
                      return 2*(tabs + (termDefinition?1:0))*readerEnWidth;
63
                  if (orderedList)
64
65
66
                      return 2*listAccount.size()*readerEnWidth;
67
                  }
68
                  if (leftIndent)
69
                  {
70
                      return 2*readerEnWidth;
```

p. 33

```
1
                  }
             }
 2
 3
 4
             return 0;
 5
         }
 6
 7
         public Insets insets()
 8
             dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").insets()");
 9
10
11
             return insets;
12
         }
13
         public final void loadPageData(int pageIndex)
14
15
         {
16
17
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").loadPageData("+pag
18
     eIndex+"): readerPageStart.size() = "+readerPageStart.size()+", readerEndIndex =
19
20
     "+readerEndIndex+", lineImages.size() = "+lineImages.size()+"; listAccount.size() =
21
     "+listAccount.size());
22
23
                                               readerPageImage.elementAt(pageIndex);
              Image pageImage =
                                    (Image)
                                    (Vector)
                                               readerListAccts.elementAt(pageIndex);
24
              listAccount
25
                                    (Vector)
                                               readerLinkHeads.elementAt(pageIndex);
              linkHeads
                                               readerLinkRects.elementAt(pageIndex);
             linkRects
                                    (Vector)
26
27
              zoomHeads
                                    (Vector)
                                               readerZoomHeads.elementAt(pageIndex);
28
                                    (Vector)
                                               readerZoomRects.elementAt(pageIndex);
              zoamRects
29
                                               readerPageComps.elementAt(pageIndex);
             pageComps
                                    (Vector)
30
                                  ((Integer)
              readerStartIndex =
         readerPageStart.elementAt(pageIndex)).intValue();
31
32
33
                                               readerLinkStart.elementAt(pageIndex);
             hyperHead
                                    (URL)
                                   ((Integer)
34
              this.restoreStyle
                                               readerTypeStart.elementAt(pageIndex));
35
              this.setFont
                                   ((Font)
                                               readerFontStart.elementAt(pageIndex)
36
                                               readerTintStart.elementAt(pageIndex));
                                   , (Color)
37
38
             if (pageImage != null)
39
                  readerScreen = pageImage;
40
         }
41
42
         public final Dimension minimumSize()
43
44
45
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
46
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").minimumSize("+mini
     mumSize.width+","+minimumSize.height+")");
47
48
49
              return minimumSize:
50
         }
51
52
         public boolean mouseDown(Event evt, int x, int y)
53
54
55
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
56
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").mouseDown("+x+","+
57
     y+")");
58
              if
59
60
                  !readerFrame
61
             88
                  zoomable
62
             88
                  readerContent.length() > 0
63
             )
64
              {
65
                  Component ancestor = getParent();
66
                  if (ancestor != null)
67
68
                      if (ancestor instanceof ez_html)
69
                      {
```

return false;

EZ HTML Source Code

p. 34

12/8/97

```
1
 2
                      else
 3
                      if (ancestor instanceof _p_tc_db)
 4
 5
                          while (ancestor != null)
 6
 7
                               if (ancestor instanceof _f_tb_db &&
 8
     ((_f_tb_db)ancestor).justDragging)
 9
10
                                   return false;
11
12
                              ancestor = ancestor.getParent();
13
                          }
14
15
16
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(ZN);
17
              }
              else
18
19
              for (int i = 0; i < zoomRects.size(); i++)
20
21
                  if (zoomRects.elementAt(i) instanceof Rectangle
22
                      ((Rectangle)zoomRects.elementAt(i)).inside(x,y))
23
24
                      if (zoomHeads.elementAt(i) instanceof String)
25
                      {
26
                          ez_HTML.showStatus(ZI);
27
28
                      return true;
29
30
              }
31
32
             return super.mouseDown(evt, x, y);
33
         }
34
35
         public boolean mouseMove(Event evt, int x, int y)
36
37
              for (int i = 0; i < linkRects.size(); i++)
                  if (linkRects.elementAt(i) instanceof Rectangle
38
39
                  && linkHeads.elementAt(i) instanceof URL
40
                     ((Rectangle)linkRects.elementAt(i)).inside(x,y))
                  88
41
42
                      ez_HTML.showStatus(((URL)linkHeads.elementAt(i)).toString());
43
                      return true;
44
                  }
45
46
              for (int i = 0; i < zoomRects.size(); i++)
47
                  if (zoomRects.elementAt(i) instanceof Rectangle
48
                 && zoomHeads.elementAt(i) instanceof String
49
                  22
                     ((Rectangle)zoomRects.elementAt(i)).inside(x,y))
50
51
                      ez_HTML.showStatus(ZM);
52
                      return true;
53
54
55
             if
56
                  zoomable
57
             88
                  readerContent.length() > 0
58
             )
59
             {
60
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(ez_HTML.ZM);
61
                  return true;
62
63
             ez_HTML.showStatus(_p_rs_db.MT);
64
65
             return super.mouseMove(evt, x, y);
66
         }
67
68
         public boolean mouseUp (Event evt, int x, int y)
69
```

```
1
                      //
                     \label{lem:content.substring} $$ dbg("\_p\_rs\_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))), $$ $$ description $$ 
  2
            aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").mouseUp() ");
  3
   4
   5
                               for (int i = 0; i < linkRects.size(); i++)
   6
                                         if (linkRects.elementAt(i) instanceof Rectangle
  7
                                         && linkHeads.elementAt(i) instanceof URL
   8
  9
                                                 ((Rectangle)linkRects.elementAt(i)).inside(x,y))
 10
                                         {
 11
                                                  ez_HTML.getAppletContext().showDocument
 12
                                                            (URL) linkHeads.elementAt(i)
                                                            _blank"
                                                                                                                                                 // opens new page in (new, if
13
            cooperative) browser window
14
15
                                                  );
16
                                                  return true;
 17
                                         }
18
                               }
19
 20
                               if
 21
                                         !readerFrame
 22
                               88
                                        zoomable
23
                                        readerContent.length() > 0
                               88
24
                               )
25
                               {
26
                                         String title = null;
27
                                         Component ancestor = getParent();
28
                                         if (ancestor != null)
29
                                                  if (ancestor instanceof ez_html)
30
31
                                                  {
 32
                                                            return super.mouseDown(evt, x, y);
 33
                                                  }
 34
                                                  else
35
                                                  if (ancestor instanceof _p_tc_db)
36
37
                                                            boolean findTitle = true;
                                                           while (ancestor != null)
38
39
 40
                                                                     if (ancestor instanceof _p_tb_db && findTitle)
41
42
                                                                              title = ((_p_tb_db)ancestor).theCaption;
43
                                                                              findTitle = false;
44
45
                                                                     if (ancestor instanceof _f_tb_db &&
46
            ((_f_tb_db)ancestor).justDragging)
47
                                                                     {
48
                                                                              return super.mouseDown(evt, x, y);
49
                                                                     }
50
                                                                     ancestor = ancestor.getParent();
51
                                                            }
52
                                                  }
53
54
                               // dbg("... making new _f_rs_db");
55
56
                                        ez_HTML.showStatus(ZW);
57
                                          _f_rs_db panelFrame = new _f_rs_db
58
                                                 title
59
                                                  readerContent
60
                                                  ez_HTML
                                                                                                                                                 // max columns
61
                                                 15
                                                                                                                                                 // present markers
62
                                                 true
                                                                                                                                                 // present footer
63
                                                  true
64
                                        );
65
                                        return true;
                              }
66
67
                              else
68
                              for (int i = 0; i < zoomRects.size(); i++)
69
                              {
70
                                        if (zoomRects.elementAt(i) instanceof Rectangle
```

```
1
                                  && ((Rectangle)zoomRects.elementAt(i)).inside(x,y))
 2
 3
                                          if (zoomHeads.elementAt(i) instanceof String)
  4
  5
                                                  ez_HTML.showStatus(ZX);
                                                  _o_im_db.zoomImage((String)zoomHeads.elementAt(i), ez_HTML);
  7
                                          }
  8
                                          return true;
  9
                                  }
10
                          }
11
12
                          return super mouseUp (evt, x, y);
13
                  }
14
15
                  public final void nextColumn()
16
17
18
                  dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
          aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").nextColumn(): old
19
20
          colNum = "+colNum);
21
                                                                                                                                   finished another column
22
                          colNum++;
23
                          lastColumn = colNum == numColumns - 1;
24
25
                         yb = readerRect.y;
                                                                                                                                   local baseline of first
26
          line
27
                          xb += colSpacing;
                                                                                                                                   local left edge of the
28
         column area
29
                          te += colSpacing;
                                                                                                                                   local end of text
30
                         xe += colSpacing;
                                                                                                                                   local right edge of the
31
          column area
32
                 }
33
34
                  public final void paint (Graphics g)
35
                  {
36
                  //
37
                  dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
38
          aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").paint(g):
39
          isEnabled = "+isEnabled()+", isShowing = "+isShowing()+", isValid = "+isValid()+",
          isVisible = "+isVisible());
40
41
42
                          if (readerScreenDirty)
43
                          {
44
                                  if (readerScreen != null)
45
                                          readerScreen.flush();
46
47
                                  readerScreen = createImage(this.size().width, this.size().height);
48
49
                                  Graphics q = this.readerScreen.getGraphics();
50
                                  paintScreen(q);
                                                                          // adds components (paintArea) for this page & saves
51
          them
52
                                  q.dispose();
53
54
                                  readerScreenDirty = false;
55
                                  readerPageImage.setElementAt(readerScreen, readerPageNum - 1);
                                  this.invalidate();
56
57
                                 this.validate();
58
59
                          else if (this.countComponents() != pageComps.size())
                                                                                                                                           // restore components
60
                          {
61
62
                  \label{lem:dbg("p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())
63
          aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").paint(g):
64
          removeAll() ");
65
                                  this.removeAll();
66
                                  for (int i = 0; i < pageComps.size(); i++)
67
68
                                          _p_tb_db table = (_p_tb_db)pageComps.elementAt(i);
69
70
                  dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
```

p. 37

```
aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+°).paint(g): adding
1
     table "+table.theTableNumber);
 2
 3
                     this.add(table);
 4
                 // table.show(); // just in case it was hidden
 5
 6
 7
             }
 8
             if (g != null)
 9
10
                 g.drawImage(readerScreen,0,0,this);
11
                 this.validate();
12
13
             }
14
         }
15
         private final int paintArea
                                                                       // returns string
16
     index of first non-drawn character
17
           Graphics g
18
         (
             int beginIndex
19
20
             String textContent
21
             int numCols
22
23
         {
24
         //
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
25
26
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").paintArea(beginInd
27
     ex = "+beginIndex+")");
28
         // long time = System.currentTimeMillis();
29
             int endText = textContent.length();
30
31
             endIndex = beginIndex;
32
33
             numColumns = numCols;
34
             colNum = 0;
35
             int colMargin = 2*readerEnWidth;
                                                                       // 2 n-spaces between
36
     \inftyls
37
             colWidth = (readerRect.width - (numColumns-1)*colMargin)/numColumns;
38
             colSpacing = colWidth + colMargin;
39
40
             String nextWord = MT;
41
42
             xb = readerRect.x;
                                                                       // local left edge of
43
     the column area
             te = xb + indent(false);
                                                                       // end position of
44
45
     this line's words & graphics
46
             xe = xb + colWidth;
                                                                       // local right edge
     of the column area
47
48
             nextWidth = 0;
49
50
51
             yb = readerRect.y;
                                                                       // local starting top
52
     of first line
53
             ye = readerRect.y + readerRect.height;
                                                                       // local maximum
54
     bottom of last line
55
         // dbg("... yb = "+yb+"(initially), ye = "+ye);
56
57
             lastColumn = colNum == numColumns - 1;
58
             lastRow = false;
59
             controlSize = textHeight*2/3;
60
61
             if (markings)
62
                 setMarkers(g, controlSize);
63
64
             clearRowElements();
65
66
             StringTokenizer tagBlocks = new StringTokenizer
                                                                       // break up the text
67
    into normal tagBlocks
68
                 (textContent.substring(beginIndex), PF, true);
                                                                       // final true returns
69
     token on next call
70
```

```
1
             draw: while (tagBlocks.hasMoreTokens() && !(yb > ye && lastColumn))
 2
                                                                       // tag block to
 3
     follow
 4
                 String tagBlock = tagBlocks.nextToken(PF);
                                                                       // [body text],[<tag
 5
     text>body text],...,(<tag text>body text)
 6
 7
             // handle all html tag instructions
 8
9
                                                                       // an html "<" (PF)
                 if (!plaintext && tagBlock.equals(PF))
10
     tag prefix?
11
                      String tagText = tagBlocks.nextToken(SF);
                                                                       // should be tag text
12
13
                      if (tagBlocks.hasMoreTokens())
14
15
                          tagBlock = tagBlocks.nextToken();
                                                                       // should be ">" (SF)
16
     tag suffix
17
                      else
18
                          tagBlock = MT;
                                                                           syntax error
19
                     if (tagBlock.equals(SF))
20
21
                          int endIncr = addTag(tagText, g);
22
                                                                       // accounts for any
23
     paintRow() indexing
24
                          if (endIncr < 0)
25
26
                              endIndex -= endIncr;
                                                                           account for what
27
     was actually done
28
                              break draw;
                                                                           incomplete tag
29
    management (no room for it)
30
                          }.
31
                          else
32
                              endIndex += endIncr;
33
                                                                           been there, done
34
    that, what's next
35
36
                         tagBlock = MT;
                                                                           tagText handled,
37
     transfer text capture
38
                     }
39
                      else
                                                                       // recover from
40
     syntax error
41
42
                         tagBlock = PF + tagText + tagBlock;
43
                     }
               `. } ·
44
45
46
             // handle all html text content
47
48
                 if (!tagBlock.equals(PF) && !tagBlock.equals(MT)) // not an html tag?
49
50
                     if (!addBlock(tagBlock,g,true)) break draw;
51
52
                 // end of draw
                                                                       // no more tagBlocks
53
             endIndex += paintRow(g, 0);
                                                                       // try to punch out
54
    pending line elements
55
56
             while (endIndex < endText
57
             && textContent.substring(endIndex++).startsWith(BL));
                                                                       // skip blanks
58
59
             savePageData(readerPageNum, endIndex);
                                                                       // for the next page
60
61
             estimateNumPages();
62
             if (markings)
63
                 paintMarkers (g, controlSize);
64
65
         // dbg("area paint duration = "+(System.currentTimeMillis()-time)+" ms.");
66
67
             return endIndex;
68
         }
69
70
         public final void paintMarkers (Graphics g, int controlSize)
```

p. 39

```
1
                  {
 2
                           if (g == null) return;
 3
 4
                          g.setColor(getForeground());
 5
 6
                           if (!readerFrame)
                                                                                                                                                // right arrow
 7
                           {
 8
                                   int x = aheadRect.x + aheadRect.width - 2
                                        y = aheadRect.y + aheadRect.height/2;
 9
10
                                   for (int arrow = 0; arrow < controlSize; arrow++)
11
                                           g.drawLine(x - arrow,y + arrow/2,x - arrow,y - arrow/2);
12
13
                                   }
14
                          }
15
                  }
16
                  public final synchronized int paintRow(Graphics g, int retain)
17
18
19
                  //
                  \label{lem:content.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length()+(readerContent.length()+
20
21
          aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").paintRow(g,
          "+retainCount+") @ ("+xb+","+yb+"), left indent = "+indent(false)+", right indent =
22
23
          "+indent(true)+"; stack("+dataValues.size()+")");
24
                           int retainCount = Math.max(0, retain);
                                                                                                                      // ensure reasonable results
25
                           int maxAscent = 0;
                                                                                                                              measure the max baseline
26
27
         ascent for output
                                                                                                                              measure the max baseline
                           int maxDescent = 0;
28
29
         descent for output
                                                                                                                               measure the full width of this
30
                           int lineWidth = 0;
31
         output
32
                           int indexIncr = 0;
                                                                                                                              measure the number of
33
          characters represented by this line
34
35
                           for (int i = 0; i < dataValues.size() - retainCount; i++)</pre>
36
                           {
37
                                   Rectangle d = (Rectangle)dataValues.elementAt(i);
38
39
                                   maxAscent = Math.max(maxAscent, d.y);
                                   maxDescent = Math.max(maxDescent, d.height);
40
41
                                   lineWidth += d.width;
42
43
                          yb += maxAscent + maxDescent;
44
                          while (yb > ye)
                                                                                                                       // start a new column?
45
46
                          //
                                  dbg("...yb > ye");
47
48
                                   if (lastColumn) return indexIncr;
                                                                                                                      // no more columns left to fill
49
                                   nextColumn();
50
                                   yb += maxAscent + maxDescent;
51
52
53
                           int itsStyle = LEFT;
54
                           if (styleCodes.size() > 0)
55
                           {
56
                                   if
57
                                           g != null
                                   && wordColors.size() > 0
58
59
                                          charsFonts.size() > 0
                                   88
60
61
                                   {
                                           g.setColor((Color)wordColors.firstElement());
62
63
                                           g.setFont((Font)charsFonts.firstElement());
64
65
66
                                   restoreStyle(itsStyle = ((Integer)styleCodes.firstElement()).intValue());
67
                          }
68
69
                          int x = xb + indent(false) + textAlign*(effectiveWidth() - lineWidth)/2;
```

p. 40

```
// go up to baseline and draw
1
             int y = yb - maxDescent;
2
     above & below it
3
4
             while
 5
                 lineImages.size() > retainCount
             (
             & dataValues.size() > retainCount
 6
7
             & wordBlocks.size() > retainCount
8
             & hyperLinks.size() > retainCount
9
             & styleCodes.size() > retainCount
10
             && wordColors.size() > retainCount
11
                charsFonts.size() > retainCount
             333
                     // draw all unretained elements
12
             )
13
                 Rectangle d = (Rectangle)dataValues.firstElement();
14
                 Image anOffImage = (Image)lineImages.firstElement();
15
                 String wordBlock = null;
16
                 if (wordBlocks.firstElement() instanceof String)
17
18
                     wordBlock = (String)wordBlocks.firstElement();
19
                 dbg("... anOffImage "+(anOffImage!=null?"!":"=")+"= null; wordBlock
20
     ="+(wordBlock!=null?(wordBlock==MT?"= MT":" "+wordBlock):"= null")+";");
21
22
                 if (anOffImage != null
                                                      // either a graphic or a table image
23
24
25
                 886
                     wordBlock != null)
26
                 //
                     dbg("... drawImage()");
27
                     Image origImage = ez_HTML.getImageDB().fetchImage(wordBlock);
28
                     if (origImage.getWidth(ez_HTML) > anOffImage.getWidth(ez_HTML))
29
30
                     {
31
                         zoomHeads.addElement(wordBlock);
32
                         zoomRects.addElement(new Rectangle(x, y - d.y,
     anOffImage.getWidth(ez_HTML), anOffImage.getHeight(ez_HTML)));
33
34
                     }
35
36
                     if (g != null) g.drawImage(anOffImage, x, y - d.y, this);
37
                     anOffImage.flush();
                 }
38
39
                                                      // table reference stored in
                 else
40
     wordBlocks
41
                 if (wordBlocks.firstElement() instanceof _p_tb_db)
42
                 {
43
                      _p_tb_db theTable = (_p_tb_db)wordBlocks.firstElement();
44
                     theTable.validate();
45
                     maxWidth = Math.max(maxWidth, theTable.preferredSize().width);
46
                     maxHeight = Math.max(maxHeight, theTable.preferredSize().height);
47
                 }
48
                 else if (MT == wordBlock)
                                                      // controlling tag
49
50
                     if (g != null)
51
                     {
52
                         g.setColor((Color)wordColors.firstElement());
53
                         g.setFont((Font)charsFonts.firstElement());
54
55
56
                     restoreStyle(itsStyle =
57
     ((Integer)styleCodes.firstElement()).intValue());
58
                 // dbg("... update: style("+itsStyle+"): newListItem = "+newListItem+";
     unorderList = "+unorderList+", orderedList = "+orderedList);
59
60
61
                 else if (wordBlock != null)
62
63
                 // dbg("... drawString(["+wordBlock+"],x,y); itsStyle = "+itsStyle);
64
65
                     if (newListItem && listAccount.size() > 0)
66
67
                          ((Point)listAccount.firstElement()).x++; // bookkeeping count
68
                         if (unorderList)
69
                         {
70
                              _o_li_db.drawBullet(this, x, y, g);
```

```
1
 2
                          if (orderedList)
 3
 4
                              _o_li_db.drawLabel(this, x, y, g);
 5
 6
                      }
 7
 8
                      boolean doUnderline = (itsStyle & UNDERLINE) != 0 || (itsStyle &
 9
     HYPERLINK) != 0;
10
                      boolean doLineStrike = (itsStyle & STRIKETHRU) != 0;
11
                      int shift = 0;
12
13
14
                      if ((itsStyle & SUBSCRIPT) != 0)
15
                          shift += (textHeight+3)/4 - 1;
16
                      if ((itsStyle & SUPSCRIPT) != 0)
17
                          shift = (textHeight+3)/4 - 1;
18
19
                      if (g != null)
20
21
                          if (doUnderline)
22
                              g.drawLine(x, y + 2 + shift, x + d.width, y + 2 + shift);
23
                          if (doLineStrike)
24
                              g.drawLine(x, y - (textHeight+3)/4 + shift, x + d.width, y -
     (textHeight+3)/4 + shift);
25
26
                          g.drawString(wordBlock, x, y + shift);
27
28
                      }
29
30
                      if
31
                      (
                          hyperLinks.size() > 0
32
                         hyperLinks.firstElement() != null
                      888
33
34
35
                      // if (debug && g != null) g.drawRect(x, y - d.y + shift, d.width +
36
     readerEnWidth/2, d.y + d.height);
                          linkHeads.addElement(hyperLinks.firstElement());
37
                          linkRects.addElement(new Rectangle(x, y - d.y + shift, d.width +
38
39
     readerEnWidth/2, d.y + d.height));
40
41
                 }
42
43
                 x += d.width;
44
                 indexIncr += d.x;
45
46
                 if
47
                 (
                      lineImages.size() > 0
48
                 & dataValues.size() > 0
                 && wordBlocks.size() > 0
49
50
                 & hyperLinks.size() > 0
51
                 & styleCodes.size() > 0
52
                     wordColors.size() > 0
                 223
53
                 33
                     charsFonts.size() > 0
54
                 )
55
                 {
56
                     lineImages.removeElementAt(0);
57
                     dataValues.removeElementAt(0);
58
                     wordBlocks.removeElementAt(0);
59
                     hyperLinks.removeElementAt(0);
60
                      styleCodes.removeElementAt(0);
61
                     wordColors.removeElementAt(0);
62
                     charsFonts.removeElementAt(0);
63
                 }
64
                 else
65
                 {
                     đbg
66
67
                          "unexpected size(s) in paintRow("+retain+"):\n"
68
                          "lineImages.size() " + lineImages.size() + "\n"
                          "dataValues.size() " + dataValues.size() + "\n"
69
70
                          "wordBlocks.size() " + wordBlocks.size() + "\n"
```

p. 42

for (int i = 0; i < border; i++)

r.width - 1 - spacing - 2*i

r.height - 1 - spacing - 2*i

i + spacing/2

i + spacing/2

g.draw3DRect

false

); .

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

```
1
              // background fill, if requested
 2
                  Image background = ez_HIML.getBackImage();
 3
 4
                  if (background != null)
 5
 6
                      Point p = this.location();
 7
                      int w = background.getWidth(this);
 8
                      int h = background.getHeight(this);
 9
                      if (w > 0 \&\& h > 0)
10
11
                          int x = this.size().width;
12
                          int y = this.size().height;
                          for (int i = 0; i < x; i += w)
13
14
15
                               for (int j = 0; j < y; j += h)
16
                                   g.drawImage(background,i-p.x,j-p.y,this);
17
18
19
                          }
20
                      }
21
                  }
22
23
              }
24
25
              clearPage();
              maxHeight = 0;
26
27
              int numCols = calculateReaderColumns();
28
29
              if (numCols != readerNumCols)
30
              {
31
                  readerNumCols = numCols;
                  resetReaderView();
32
33
34
35
              if (readerFrame)
36
                  readerLeading = 2;
                                                                 // make it more comfortable
37
              else
38
                  readerLeading = 0;
                                                                    make it more compact
39
40
         // paint the content area
41
42
              loadPageData(readerPageNum-1);
                                                                 // for the current page
43
              markings = readerMarker && !readerFooter;
44
              readerEndIndex = paintArea
45
46
                  readerStartIndex
47
                  readerContent
48
                  readerNumCols
49
              );
50
              readerStartIndex = readerEndIndex - 1;
51
              estimateNumPages();
52
53
              if (preferredSize.width < 0
54
                  preferredSize.height < 0)</pre>
                                                                // set and forget
55
56
                  Dimension screenSize = getToolkit().getScreenSize();
57
58
                  preferredSize.width = Math.min
59
                      screenSize.width
60
                      Math.max
61
                          minimumSize.width
62
                          insets.left + insets.right + 2
63
                          maxWidth
                                                                // single column format
64
65
                  );
66
67
                 preferredSize.height = Math.min
68
                      screenSize.height
69
                      Math.max
70
                          minimumSize.height
```

```
insets.top + insets.bottom + 2
   2
                                                   maxHeight * (colNum + 1)
   3
                                                    (readerFooter?readerFontSize[readerFootIndex]*3/2:0)
   4
   5
                                   );
   6
  7
                   dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
   8
           aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").paintScreen(): new
  9
           preferredSize("+preferredSize.width+","+preferredSize.height+"); complete =
10
           "+(readerEndIndex == readerTextLength)+";    maxHeight = "+maxHeight+", readerNumCols =
11
           "+readerNumCols);
12
                           }
13
14
15
                   public final Dimension preferredSize()
16
17
                           return preferredSize(standardLineWidth());
18
19
20
                   public final Dimension preferredSize(int prefLineWidth)
21
22
                           if (preferredSize.width < 0 || preferredSize.height < 0)
23
24
                                   resetReaderView();
25
                                   paintScreen(prefLineWidth);
26
                                   resetReaderView();
27
28
                   dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
          ader Content.length() < 30? ZZ.substring(reader Content.length()): MT) + ").preferred Size("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+predSize("+pred
29
           eferredSize.width+","+preferredSize.height+") - from null screen layout");
30
31
32
                                   return preferredSize;
33
                           }
34
                           else
35
                           {
36
                           //
37
                   dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
38
          aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").preferredSize("+pr
39
          eferredSize.width+", "+preferredSize.height+") - prior layout");
40
41
                                   return preferredSize;
42
                          }
43
                  }
44
45
                  public synchronized void removeAll()
                                                                                                    // override, because some browsers fail
46
          here w/o layout manager
47
                  {
48
                          super.removeAll();
49
50
                          int n = countComponents();
51
                          if (n > 0)
52
                                  this.invalidate();
53
                          while (n > 0)
54
55
                                  Component c = getComponent(n-1);
56
                                  c.hide();
57
                                  c.invalidate();
58
                                  remove(c);
59
                                  n = countComponents();
60
61
                  }
62
63
                  public final void repaintReaderScreen()
64
65
                  //
66
                  dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
67
          aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").repaintReaderScree
68
         n()");
69
70
                          if (readerPageImage.elementAt(readerPageNum - 1) == null)
```

p. 45

12/8/97

```
1
 2
                  readerScreenDirty = true;
 3
 4
             this.repaint();
 5
         }
 6
         public final synchronized void resetReaderView()
 7
 8
 q
         //
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
10
11
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").resetReaderView()"
12
13
                                  = 0:
14
             readerStartIndex
             readerEndIndex
                                  = 1;
15
                                  = 0;
             readerNumPages
16
                                  = 1;
17
             readerEstPages
18
             readerPageNum
                                  = 1;
19
             readerPageImage.removeAllElements();
20
             readerListAccts.removeAllElements();
21
22
             readerLinkHeads.removeAllElements();
             readerLinkRects.removeAllElements();
23
24
             readerZoomHeads.removeAllElements();
25
             readerZoomRects.removeAllElements();
26
             readerPageComps.removeAllElements();
27
             readerPageStart.removeAllElements();
28
29
             readerLinkStart.removeAllElements();
30
             readerTypeStart.removeAllElements();
             readerFontStart.removeAllElements();
31
             readerTintStart.removeAllElements();
32
33
34
             clearPage();
35
             maxWidth = 0;
             newListItem = false;
36
37
             plaintext = false;
38
39
             readerScreenDirty = true;
40
41
             restoreStyle(0);
42
              this.setFont(readerScreenFont,getForeground());
43
44
             savePageData(0, readerEndIndex);
45
         }
46
47
         public void reshape(int x, int y, int width, int height)
48
49
              super.reshape(x, y, width, height);
50
             resetReaderView();
51
52
53
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
54
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").reshape("+x+",
55
     "+y+", "+width+", "+height+")");
56
57
             repaint();
58
         }
59
60
         public final void restoreStyle(Integer theStyleCode)
61
62
             restoreStyle(theStyleCode.intValue());
63
         }
64
65
         public final void restoreStyle(int itsStyle)
66
         {
67
             textAlign
                              = (itsStyle & POSITION
68
             underlining
                              = (itsStyle & UNDERLINE ) != 0;
69
             strikethrough
                              = (itsStyle & STRIKETHRU ) != 0;
```

p. 46

```
= (itsStyle & SUBSCRIPT ) != 0 && (itsStyle & SUPSCRIPT) ==
 1
              subscript
 2
     0;
 3
                              = (itsStyle & SUPSCRIPT ) != 0 && (itsStyle & SUBSCRIPT ) ==
              supscript
 4
     0;
 5
              hyperLink
                              = .(itsStyle & HYPERLINK ) != 0;
 6
              leftIndent
                              = (itsStyle & LEFTINDENT ) != 0;
 7
              right Indent
                              = (itsStyle & RIGHTINDENT) != 0;
 8
              hidingText
                              = (itsStyle & HIDDENTEXT ) != 0;
 9
              unorderList
                              = (itsStyle & UNORDERLIST) != 0;
10
              orderedList
                              = (itsStyle & ORDEREDLIST) != 0;
11
         }
12
13
         private final void savePageData(int nextPageIndex, int currEndIndex)
14
15
          //
16
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
17
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").savePageData("+nex
     tPageIndex+","+currEndIndex+"):    new = "+(readerNumPages == 0 && nextPageIndex ==
18
     readerPageStart.size())+", readerEndIndex = "+readerEndIndex+", lineImages.size() =
19
      "+lineImages.size()+"; listAccount.size() = "+listAccount.size());
20
21
22
              if (readerNumPages == 0
23
              && nextPageIndex == readerPageStart.size())
                                                                   the first time reaching
24
     this page
25
26
                  readerPageImage.addElement(null);
                                                                   readerScreen is loaded by
27
     paint (g)
28
29
                  Vector currList = new Vector(listAccount.size());
30
                  for (int i = 0; i < listAccount.size(); i++)
31
32
                      Point p = (Point)listAccount.elementAt(i);
33
                      currList.addElement(new Point(p.x, p.y));
34
35
                  listAccount = currList;
36
                  readerListAccts.addElement(listAccount);
                  readerLinkHeads.addElement(new Vector());
37
38
                  readerLinkRects.addElement(new Vector());
39
                  readerZoomHeads.addElement(new Vector());
                  readerZoomRects.addElement(new Vector());
40
41
                  readerPageComps.addElement(new Vector());
                                                               // components are added by
42
     placeTable(g)
43
                 readerPageStart.addElement(new Integer(currEndIndex - 1));
44
45
                  if (nextPageIndex > 0
46
                  & lineImages.size() > 0)
                                                                   unpainted elements in
47
     stack
48
                  {
49
                      readerLinkStart.addElement((URL)hyperLinks.firstElement());
                      readerFontStart.addElement((Font)charsFonts.firstElement());
50
51
                      readerTintStart.addElement((Color)wordColors.firstElement());
52
                      readerTypeStart.addElement((Integer)styleCodes.firstElement());
53
                 }
54
                 else
55
                  {
56
                     readerLinkStart.addElement(hyperHead);
57
                      readerFontStart.addElement(textFont);
58
                     readerTintStart.addElement(textColor);
59
                     readerTypeStart.addElement(styleCode());
60
61
             }
62
             else
                                                               // update next page initial
63
     state vectors.
64
65
                 readerPageStart.setElementAt(new Integer(currEndIndex - 1),
     nextPageIndex);
66
67
                 if (nextPageIndex > 0
68
                     lineImages.size() > 0)
                 88
                                                               // unpainted elements in
69
     stack
70
```

p. 47

```
readerLinkStart.setElementAt((URL)hyperLinks.firstElement(),
 1
 2
     nextPageIndex);
                      readerFontStart.setElementAt((Font)charsFonts.firstElement(),
 3
 4
     nextPageIndex);
 5
                      readerTintStart.setElementAt((Color)wordColors.firstElement(),
 6
     nextPageIndex);
 7
                      readerTypeStart.setElementAt((Integer)styleCodes.firstElement(),
 8
     nextPageIndex);
 9
10
                 else
                  {
11
12
                      readerLinkStart.setElementAt(hyperHead, nextPageIndex);
13
                      readerFontStart.setElementAt(textFont, nextPageIndex);
                      readerTintStart.setElementAt(textColor, nextPageIndex);
14
15
                      readerTypeStart.setElementAt(styleCode(), nextPageIndex);
16
17
             }
18
         }
19
20
         public void setAllFonts()
21
         {
             readerFooterFont = new Font(FS, Font.PLAIN, readerFontSize[readerFootIndex]);
22
23
             readerScreenFont = new Font(FS, Font.PLAIN, readerFontSize[readerSizeIndex]);
24
25
             footerTextHeight = readerFontSize[readerFootIndex]*5/4;
26
27
             setFont(readerScreenFont, getForeground());
28
             readerEnWidth = getFontMetrics(readerScreenFont).stringWidth("n");
29
         }
30
31
         public final void setFont (Font f, Color c)
32
33
             textColor = c;
34
             this.setFont(f);
35
         }
36
37
         public final void setFont(Font f)
38
         {
39
             textFont = f;
40
             textMetrics = getFontMetrics(f);
41
             textHeight = f.getSize()*5/4;
42
             textHalfSpace = (textHeight + readerLeading)/2;
43
44
45
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
46
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").setFont():</pre>
47
     textHeight = "+textHeight);
48
         }
49
50
         public synchronized final void setFontSizeIndex(int newSizeIndex)
51
52
53
         dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(re
54
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").setFontSize("+newS
55
     izeIndex+"): # comps = "+countComponents());
56
57
             readerSizeIndex = newSizeIndex;
58
             readerFootIndex = readerSizeIndex - 2;
59
60
             readerSizeIndex = Math.max(Math.min(readerSizeIndex,readerFontSize.length -
61
     1),0);
62
             readerFootIndex = Math.max(Math.min(readerFootIndex,readerFontSize.length -
63
     1),0);
64
65
             setAllFonts();
66
         }
67
68
         public void setMarkers (Graphics g, int controlSize)
69
70
             aheadRect.reshape
```

p. 48

```
1
                                                                       readerRect.x + readerRect.width - 2 - (controlSize+4)*1
      2
                                                                       readerRect.y + readerRect.height - 4 - controlSize
      3
                                                                       controlSize + 4
      4
                                                                       controlSize + 4
      5
                                                       );
      6
                                       }
      7
      8
                                      public void setReaderRect()
      9
  10
                                      //-
  11
                                      \label{lem:dbg("p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length()
  12
                      aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").setReaderRect()");</pre>
  13
  14
                                                       setReaderRect(this.bounds());
  15
                                      }
  16
  17
                                      public void setReaderRect (Rectangle r)
  18
  19
                                                       readerRect.reshape
  20
                                                                    insets.left
  21
                                                                       insets.top
  22
                                                                       r.width - 1 - insets.left - insets.right
  23
                                                                       r.height - 1 - insets.top - insets.bottom
  24
                                                                        (readerFooter?readerFontSize[readerFootIndex]*3/2:0)
  25
                                                       );
  26
                                                       firstWord = true;
  27
  28
  29
                                      dbg("_p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0, Math.min(30, readerContent.length()))+(re
                      ader Content.length() < 30? ZZ.substring(reader Content.length()): MT) + ").setReader Rect("+r.setReader R
 30
  31
                      x+","+r.y+","+r.width+","+r.height+"):
  32
                      readerRect.reshape("+readerRect.x+","+readerRect.y+","+readerRect.width+","+readerRect
 33
                       .height+")");
 34
                                     }
 35
  36
                                      public final void setZoomable(boolean zoomable)
  37
                                      {
  38
                                                       this.zoomable = zoomable;
 39
 40
 41
                                     public final int standardLineWidth()
 42
 43
                                                      int numChar = 30;
                                                                                                                                                                         // the control parameter: min # of n's per line
 44
                     of text
 45
                                                      int stndLinewidth = numChar * readerEnWidth;
 46
 47
 48
                                     \label{lem:dbg("p_rs_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length())+(readerContent.length()
 49
                      aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").standardLineWIdth(
 50
                     ) = "+stndLineWidth);
 51
 52
                                                     return stndLineWidth;
 53
                                     }
 54
 55
                                    public final boolean startNewParagraph(int halfSpaces)
 56
 57
                                                     if (yb > readerRect.y)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // unless we're at the top
 58
59
                                                                      yb += halfSpaces * textHalfSpace;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // drop down to next baseline
 60
                                                                      if (yb > ye)
61
                                                                       {
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         // not enough room in this (partial?)
62
                    column
63
                                                                                      if (lastColumn) return false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // no more columns left to fill
64
                                                                                     nextColumn();
65
                                                                      }
66
67
                                                     te = xb + indent(false);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        // start a new line
68
                                                    maxHeight = Math.max(maxHeight, yb - readerRect.y);
69
70
                                                    return true;
```

p. 49

```
1
         }
2
         public void stepFontSize(boolean smaller)
3
4
 5
         //
         dbg("\_p\_rs\_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))
 6
     aderContent.length()<30?ZZ.substring(readerContent.length()):MT)+").stepFontSize(small
7
8
     er = "+smaller+")");
9
                               readerSizeIndex--;
10
             if (smaller)
11
              else
                               readerSizeIndex++;
12
             setFontSizeIndex(readerSizeIndex);
13
         }
14
15
         public final Integer styleCode()
16
17
18
              return new Integer
19
                      textAlign
                  (
                      ((underlining)
                                                         UNDERLINE
                                                                      :0)
20
                                                         STRIKETHRU
                                                                      :0)
21
                       ((strikethrough)
                       ((subscript && !supscript)
                                                         SUBSCRIPT
                                                                      :0)
22
                                                                      :0)
23
                       ((supscript && !subscript)
                                                    ?
                                                         SUPSCRIPT
                                                                      :0)
24
                       ((hyperLink)
                                                    ?
                                                        HYPERLINK
                                                         LEFTINDENT
                                                                      :0)
25
                       ((leftIndent)
                                                         RIGHTINDENT :0)
26
                       ((rightIndent)
27
                       ((hidingText)
                                                         HIDDENTEXT
                                                                      :0)
                                                         UNORDERLIST :0)
28
                       ((unorderList)
                                                    ?
                                                        ORDEREDLIST :0));
29
                       ((orderedList)
30
         }
31
         public void update (Graphics g)
32
33
            fillRect is NOT performed here to eliminate blank screen boredom during
34
35
     offscreen drawing
36
37
         // g.setColor(getBackground());
             g.fillRect(0, 0, width, height);
38
             g.setColor(getForeground());
39
40
41
             paint(g);
42
         }
43
44
         public _p_rs_db
45
             String readerContent
              ez_html ez_HTML
46
47
              _f_rs_db frame
48
              boolean readerFrame
49
              int maxColumns
50
             boolean marker
51
             boolean footer
52
             boolean zoomable
53
54
55
              this
56
                  readerContent
57
                  ez_HTML
58
                  frame
59
                  readerFrame
60
                  maxColumns
61
                  marker
62
                  readerFrame?new Color(239,239,239):ez_HTML.getBackColor()
63
                  readerFrame?Color.black:ez_HTML.getForeColor()
64
65
                                   // no border
66
                  10
                                       no padding
67
                                       no spacing
68
                                       zoomability
                  zoomable
69
              );
70
         }
```

p. 50

```
1
    2
                      public _p_rs_db
    3
                               String readerContent
    4
                               ez_html ez_HIML
    5
                                _f_rs_db frame
    6
                               boolean readerFrame
    7
                               int maxColumns
    8
                               boolean marker.
    9
                               boolean footer
  10
                               Color panelBg
  11
                               Color panelFg
  12
                               int border
  13
                               int padding
  14
                               int spacing
  15
                               boolean zoomable
  16
 17
  18
  19
                     dbg("\_p\_rs\_db("+readerContent.substring(0,Math.min(30,readerContent.length()))+(readerContent.length()))
            ader Content.length() < 30? ZZ.substring(reader Content.length()) : MT) + "). < init>\n"+reader Content.length()) = (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + (1.5) + 
  20
  21
            ntent);
  22
  23
                               this.setLayout(null);
  24
  25
                               this.ez_HTML = ez_HTML;
  26
                               this.frame = frame;
 27
                               this.readerFrame = readerFrame;
 28
                               this.readerHeader = ez_HTML.getTitle() != null;
 29
                               this.readerContent = readerContent;
 30
                               this.readerTextLength = readerContent.length();
                               this.charEntConverter = new _o_nt_db();
 31
 32
                               this.maxColumns = Math.max(1, maxColumns);
 33
                               this.readerMarker = marker;
 34
                               this.readerFooter = footer;
                              setBackground(panelBg);
 35
 36
                              setForeground(panelFg);
 37
                               this.border = border;
 38
                               this.padding = padding;
 39
                               this.spacing = spacing;
 40
                               this.zoomable = zoomable;
 41
 42
                              insets.top
 43
                              insets.left
                                                                  = border + padding + spacing/2;
 44
                              insets.bottom
 45
                              insets.right
                                                                  = border + padding + spacing - spacing/2;
 46
 47
                              setAllFonts();
 48
                              if (readerFrame)
 49
 50
                                       stepFontSize(false);
                                                                                                                                                                      larger font for
 51
           reader screens
52
53
                              readerEnWidth = getFontMetrics(readerScreenFont).stringWidth("n");
54
                    }
55
           }
56
57
58
                     ₹₩₹ ₹E₹ Everett Stoub
59
60
                    Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
61
62
                    a frame for presenting interactive multicolumn text and graphics
63
64
                    @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
65
66
           import java.awt.*;
67
           import java.applet.*;
68
           import java.net.*;
69
           import java.io.*;
70
           import java.lang.*;
```

```
import java.util.*;
 1
 2
     public final class _f_rs_db extends Frame implements Runnable
 3
 4
         public ez_html
                               ez_HTML = null;
 5
 6
 7
         public _p_rs_db
                               panel = null;
                               locator = null;
 8
         public _p_pm_db
                               control = null;
 9
         public Panel
                               subpanel = null;
10
         public Panel
11
12
         public Thread
                               runner = null;
                               messageNumber = 0;
13
         public int
         public Label
                              messageLabel = null;
14
         public boolean
                               stopped = false;
15
16
         public String[]
                               message =
17
                                   "About: EZ HTML Version 0.95a1..."
18
                                   "...Certified 100% Pure Java"
                                   "...More info: 888.IQN.JAVA"
19
                                   "...URL: www.ionsystems.com"
20
21
                                   "...Created by Everett Stoub"
                                   "...(c)'97, ION Systems, Inc."
22
23
24
         private String buttonName[] =
25
26
              "Next"
27
              "Previous"
28
              "Font +"
              "Font -"
29
30
              "Hame"
     //
31
         };
32
         public String CP = "Center";
33
34
         public void start()
35
         {
36
              if (runner == null)
37
                  runner = new Thread(this);
38
39
                  runner.start();
40
41
         }
42
43
         public void stop()
44
         {
45
              if (runner != null && runner.isAlive())
46
                  runner.stop();
47
             runner = null;
48
         }
49
50
         public void run()
51
52
             while (runner != null)
53
54
                  if (messageNumber < message.length)</pre>
55
                      messageLabel.setText (message[messageNumber++]);
56
                  try
57
                  {
58
                      Thread.sleep(3000);
59
60
                  catch (InterruptedException e) {}
61
             }
         }
62
63
64
         public boolean action (Event e, Object o)
65
66
             if (e.target instanceof Button)
67
             {
68
                  if (o == (buttonName[0]))
                                                doViewerRight();
                                                                          else
69
                  if (o == (buttonName[1]))
                                                doViewerLeft();
                                                                          else
70
                  if (o == (buttonName[2]))
                                                doViewerSize(false);
                                                                         else
```

```
doViewerSize(true); /*
 1
                  if (o == (buttonName(3)))
                                                                         else
 2
                                                doViewerHame();
                 if (o == (buttonName[4]))
 3
                  messageLabel.setText(message(messageNumber = 0));
 5
 6
 7
              return false;
 8
          }
 9
10
         private final void dbg(String s)
11
12
              if (debug) System.out.println(s);
13
14
                                                // Print debugging info?
          private boolean debug = false;
15
16
         public final void doViewerHome()
17
18
              dbg("_f_rs_db.doViewerHome()");
19
20
              if (panel.readerPageNum > 1)
21
                  subpanel.remove(panel);
22
23
                  panel.removeAll();
24
                  panel.readerPageNum = 1;
25
                  panel.loadPageData(panel.readerPageNum-1);
26
                  subpanel.add(CP, panel);
27
28
              panel.repaintReaderScreen();
29
              if (locator != null)
30
31
                  locator.repaint();
32
33
34
35
         public final void doViewerLeft()
36
37
             dbg("_f_rs_db.doViewerLeft()");
38
39
              if (panel.readerPageNum > 1)
40
              {
41
                  subpanel.remove(panel);
42
                  panel.removeAll();
43
                  panel.readerPageNum--;
44
                  panel.loadPageData(panel.readerPageNum-1);
45
                  subpanel.add(CP, panel);
46
47
             panel.repaintReaderScreen();
48
             if (locator != null)
49
50
                  locator.repaint();
51
52
         }
53
54
         public final void doViewerRight()
55
56
             dbg("_f_rs_db.doViewerRight(): readerPageNum = "+panel.readerPageNum+",
57
     readerEstPages = "+panel.readerEstPages);
58
59
             if (panel.readerPageNum < panel.readerEstPages)</pre>
60
61
                  panel.readerPageNum++;
62
             }
63
             else if (panel.readerNumPages == 0)
64
65
                 panel.readerNumPages = panel.readerPageNum;
66
67
             subpanel.remove(panel);
68
             panel.removeAll();
69
             panel.loadPageData(panel.readerPageNum-1);
70
             panel.repaintReaderScreen();
```

```
1
             subpanel.add(CP, panel);
             if (locator != null)
 2
 3
              {
 4
                  locator.repaint();
 5
             }
 6
         }
 7
         public final void doViewerSize(boolean smaller)
 8
 9
10
             dbg("_f_rs_db.doViewerSize(boolean "+smaller+")");
11
             panel.doViewerSize(smaller);
12
13
             subpanel.remove(panel);
14
             panel.removeAll();
15
             if (locator != null)
16
17
                  subpanel.remove(locator);
18
                 panel.resize
19
                     panel.size().width
20
                      panel.size().height
21
                      locator.size().height
22
                      locator.preferredSize().height
23
                  );
24
                  locator.move
25
                      locator.location().x
                  (
26
                      locator.location().y
27
                      locator.size().height
28
                      locator.preferredSize().height
29
                  );
30
                 locator.resize
31
                      locator.size().width
                  (
32
                      locator.preferredSize().height
33
34
                  subpanel.add("South", locator);
35
                  locator.repaint();
36
37
             subpanel.add(CP, panel);
38
         }
39
40
         public synchronized void dispose()
41
42
             this.stop();
43
44
             super.dispose();
45
         }
46
47
         public final boolean handleEvent (Event evt)
48
49
             dbg("_f_rs_db.handleEvent("+evt+")");
50
51
             switch (evt.id)
52
53
                 case Event.WINDOW_EXPOSE:
                                                   panel.requestFocus();
                                                                                 break;
54
                 case Event.WINDOW_DEICONIFY:
                                                   this.show();
                                                                                 break;
55
                 case Event.WINDOW_ICONIFY:
                                                   this.hide();
                                                                                 break;
56
                                                   ez_HTML.disposeFrame(this); break;
                 case Event.WINDOW_DESTROY:
57
58
             return super.handleEvent(evt);
59
         }
60
         public final boolean keyDown(Event evt, int key)
61
                                                                // note: keyUp is not
62
     utilized at all (missing in JDK 1.02 on Mac)
63
64
         // dbg("_f_rs_db.keyDown("+evt+", "+key+")");
65
66
             boolean down = key == Event.DOWN;
67
68
             switch (key)
69
70
             // case Event.HOME:
                                      doViewerHome();
                                                           break:
```

1

case Event.PGDN:

```
2
                  case Event.RIGHT:
                                     doViewerRight();
                                                            break;
 3
                  case Event.PGUP:
                                       doViewerLeft();
                                                            break;
 4
                  case Event.LEFT:
 5
                  case Event.UP:
 6
                  case Event DOWN:
                                       doViewerSize(down); break;
 7
 8
                  default: return false;
 9
              }
10
              messageLabel.setText(message(messageNumber = 0]);
11
12
              return true;
13
          }
14
15
         public final Dimension minimumSize()
16
17
              Dimension s = getToolkit().getScreenSize();
18
              if (debug)
19
              {
20
                  s.width /= 2;
21
                  s.height /= 2;
22
              }
23
              else
24
              {
25
                  s.height -= 50; // hack for menus
26
              }
27
28
              Dimension b = control.minimumSize();
29
              Dimension r = subpanel.minimumSize();
30
              Dimension f = new Dimension(Math.max(b.width, r.width), b.height + r.height);
31
32
              double fArea = f.height * f.width;
33
              double sArea = s.height * s.width;
34
              if (fArea > sArea)
                                                                // more than the screen area
35
36
                  f.width = s.width;
37
                  f.height = s.height;
38
39
              else
                                                                    adjust dimensions to
40
     screen aspect
41
              {
42
                  f.width = (int)Math.round(Math.sqrt(fArea * s.width / s.height));
                  f.height = (int)Math.round(Math.sqrt(fArea * s.height / s.width ));
43
44
45
              s.width = Math.min(s.width, f.width);
             s.height = Math.min(s.height, f.height);
46
47
48
             return s;
49
         }
50
51
         public boolean mouseDown (Event evt, int x, int y)
52
53
             if (runner != null && runner.isAlive())
54
55
                 if (runner != null && runner.isAlive())
56
                  {
57
                      if (stopped)
58
                      {
59
                          messageNumber = 0;
60
                         runner.resume();
61
                      }
62
                      else
63
                     . {
64
                          runner.suspend();
65
                      }
66
                      stopped = !stopped;
67
68
                 else
69
                      stopped = false;
```

```
1
                      runner = new Thread(this);
 2
                      runner.start();
 3
 4
              }
 5
 6
             return false;
 7
         }
 8
 9
         public final Dimension preferredSize()
10
11
              Dimension s = getToolkit().getScreenSize();
12
              if (debug)
13
              {
                  s.width /= 2;
14
15
                  s.height /= 2;
16
              }
17
             else
18
              {
19
                  s.height -= 50; // hack for menus
20
              }
21
22
              Dimension b = control.preferredSize();
23
             Dimension r = subpanel.preferredSize();
24
             Dimension f = new Dimension(Math.max(b.width, r.width), b.height + r.height);
25
26
             double fArea = f.height * f.width;
27
              double sArea = s.height * s.width;
28
              if (fArea > sArea)
                                                                    more than the screen area
29
30
                  f.width = s.width;
31
                  f.height = s.height;
32
             }
33
             else
                                                                    adjust dimensions to
34
     screen aspect
35
36
                  f.width = (int)Math.round(Math.sqrt(fArea * s.width / s.height));
37
                  f.height = (int)Math.round(Math.sqrt(fArea * s.height / s.width ));
38
39
             s.width = Math.min(s.width, f.width);
40
             s.height = Math.min(s.height, f.height);
41
42
             return s;
43
         }
44
45
         public synchronized void reshape(int x, int y, int width, int height)
46
47
             messageLabel.setText(message[messageNumber = 0]);
48
             super.reshape(x, y, width, height);
49
         }
50
         public void update (Graphics g)
51
52
             g.setColor(getBackground());
53
             g.fillRect(0, 0, width, height);
54
             g.setColor(getForeground());
55
56
             paint(g);
57
         }
58
59
         public _f_rs_db
60
             String title
61
             String readerContent
62
             ez_html ez_HTML
63
             int maxColumns
64
             boolean marker
65
             boolean footer
66
67
         {
68
             super(title);
69
70
         // dbg("_f_rs_db.<init>");
```

```
1
 2
              this.ez_HTML = ez_HTML;
 3
              this.setLayout(new BorderLayout());
 4
 5
              subpanel = new Panel();
              subpanel.setLayout(new BorderLayout());
 6
 7
              this.add(CP, subpanel);
 8
 9
              this.panel = new _p_rs_db
10
                  readerContent
11
                  ez_HIML
12
                  this
13
                  true
14
                  maxColumns
15
                  false
                          11
                              marker
16
                  false
                          //
                              fcoter
17
                          // not zoomable
                  false
18
              );
19
              this.panel.insets.left += 10;
20
              this.panel.insets.right += 10;
21
22
              subpanel.add(CP, panel);
23
24
              if (footer)
25
              {
26
                  locator = new _p_pm_db(panel, this);
27
                  subpanel.add("South", locator);
28
29
30
             control.add(new Label("ION EZ HIML v0.94a6 ")); // [An-major].[An-minor][An-
31
     tweak] [Aa-fix]
32
              control = new Panel();
33
              control.setBackground(Color.gray);
34
              control.setLayout(new FlowLayout(FlowLayout.LFFT));
35
              this.add("South", control);
36
37
              for (int i = 0; i < buttonName.length; <math>i++)
38
              {
39
                  Button b = new Button(buttonName[i]);
40
                 b.setBackground(Color.white);
41
                  control.add(b);
42
43
             boolean mac = System.getProperty("os.name").equals("macos");
             control.add(new Label((mac?"@":"(c)")+"'97, ION Systems, Inc. 888.ION.JAVA"));
44
45
             messageLabel = new Label(message[0]);
46
             control.add(messageLabel);
47
48
              this.pack();
49
50
         // dbg("_f_rs_db.init<>: this.size() =
     ("+this.size().width+","+this.size().height+"), panel.size() =
51
     ("+panel.size().width+", "+panel.size().height+")");
52
53
54
             this.show();
55
             this.start();
56
         }
57
     }
58
59
60
         %W% %E% Everett Stoub
61
62
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
63
64
         a simple panel to display page position and interactive markers
65
66
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
67
      */
68
     import java.awt.*;
69
70
     public final class _p_pm_db extends Panel
```

```
12/8/97
                                 EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                  p. 58
 1
                              panel = null;
 2
         private _p_rs_db
 3
         private _f_rs_db
                              frame = null;
 4
         private int
                              controlSize = 8;
 5
         public Rectangle
                                                                // .current page
 6
                              aheadRect = new Rectangle();
 7
                              closeRect = new Rectangle();
                                                                // current page
         public Rectangle
 8
                              abackRect = new Rectangle();
         public Rectangle
                                                                // current page
 9
10
         private final void dbg(String
11
12
              if (debug) System.out.println(s);
13
                                                                    // Print debugging info?
14
         private boolean debug = false;
15
16
         public final Dimension minimumSize()
17
18
              String test = "Screen 00 of ~00";
19
              return new Dimension
                                                                // marker width
20
                     controlSize + 4
                  (
21
                          panel != null
22
                          panel.textMetrics.stringWidth(test)
23
                          panel.readerEnWidth * test.length()
24
25
                      Math.max
26
                          panel.footerTextHeight + 1
                      (
27
                          controlSize + 4
                                                                // marker height
28
29
                  );
30
         }
31
32
         public boolean mouseUp(Event evt, int x, int y)
33
34
             dbg("_p_pm_db.mouseUp()");
35
36
              if (aheadRect.inside(x, y))
37
38
                  frame.doViewerRight();
39
                  return true;
40
              }
41
              else
42
             if (closeRect.inside(x, y))
43
              {
44
                  frame.ez_HTML.disposeFrame(frame);
45
                  return true;
46
              }
47
              else
48
             if (abackRect.inside(x, y))
49
50
                  frame.doViewerLeft();
51
                  return true;
52
53
              return false;
54
         }
55
56
         public final void paint (Graphics g)
57
58
             Rectangle r = this.bounds();
59
60
             if (g != null)
61
62
                  g.setColor(panel.getBackground());
63
                  g.fillRect(0, 0, r.width, r.height);
64
                  g.draw3DRect(0, 0, r.width - 1, r.height - 1, false);
65
                  g.setColor(panel.getForeground());
66
                  g.setFont(panel.readerFooterFont);
67
             }
68
69
             controlSize = panel.footerTextHeight*2/3;
70
             setMarkers(g);
```

```
1
             paintMarkers(g);
 2
 3
             StringBuffer pI = new StringBuffer();
             pI.append("Screen").append(String.valueOf(panel.readerPageNum)).append(" of
 4
 5
     ");
 6
              if (panel.readerNumPages == 0) pI.append("~");
 7
             pI.append(String.valueOf(panel.readerEstPages));
 8
             String pageInfo = pI.toString();
 9
             int infoWidth = getFontMetrics(panel.readerFooterFont).stringWidth(pageInfo);
10
11
12
              int xLoc = (r.width - infoWidth)/2;
             int yLoc = r.height - panel.footerTextHeight/5 - 1;
13
             if (g != null) g.drawString(pageInfo, xLoc, yLoc);
14
15
         }
16
         public final void paintMarkers (Graphics g)
17
18
              if (g == null) return;
19
20
             Rectangle r = this.bounds();
21
22
23
             g.setColor(panel.getForeground());
24
25
             if (panel.readerPageNum > 1)
                                                                        // left arrow
26
              {
                  int x = abackRect.x + 2
27
                    y = abackRect.y + abackRect.height/2;
28
                  for (int arrow = 0; arrow < controlSize; arrow++)
29
30
                      g.drawLine(x + arrow,y - arrow/2,x + arrow,y + arrow/2);
31
32
33
             }
34
35
             if (panel.readerFrame)
                                                                        // close box
36
37
                  int x = closeRect.x + 2
38
                     y = closeRect.y. + 2
39
                     w = closeRect.width - 5
40
                     h = closeRect.height - 5;
41
42
                  g.drawRect(x,y,w,
                 g.drawLine( x, y, x+w, y+h);
43
44
                 g.drawLine(x+w, y, x, y+h);
45
46
47
             if (panel.readerPageNum < panel.readerEstPages)</pre>
                                                                        // right arrow
48
              {
49
                  int x = aheadRect.x + aheadRect.width - 2
50
                     y = abackRect.y + abackRect.height/2;
51
                  for (int arrow = 0; arrow < controlSize; arrow++)</pre>
52
53
                      g.drawLine(x - arrow,y + arrow/2,x - arrow,y - arrow/2);
54
55
             }
56
         }
57
58
         public final Dimension preferredSize()
59
60
             return minimumSize();
61
         }
62
63
         public void setMarkers(Graphics g)
64
65
             Rectangle r = this.bounds();
66
67
             int w = this.size().width;
68
             int h = this.size().height;
69
70
             abackRect.reshape
```

64

65

66

67

68 69

70

public final static int SUBMIT

public final static int SELECT

public final static int TEXTAREA

public final static int TEXT

// state variables

= 8;

= 9;

= 10;

= 11;

p. 60

```
1
                          formNumber; // ez_HTML formsDB entry number (1,2,...)
         public int
                          elemNumber; // the form's element number (1,2,...)
 2
         public int
                                     // imput element type index
 3
         public int
                          tIndex;
 4
                                      // i/o:
         public String name;
                                                  element name to be passed to the
 5
     designated form-processing application
 6
 7
     // twin value state variables: [0] - initial (for reset function) and [1] - current
 8
 9
         public String _ value()
                                      = new String[2];
                                                          // i/o:
                                                                      value string(s) to be
10
     passed to the designated form-processing application
11
12
         public String accept[]
                                     = new String[2];
                                                          // state:
                                                                      list of file types for
13
     file input selection
14
         public boolean checked[][] = new boolean[2][]; // state:
                                                                      selector option or
15
     checkbox or radio selection state: true for passing name & value(s)
         public int
16
                         maxlength() = new int(2);
                                                         // state:
                                                                      number of accepted
     characters to be passed from file, password, and text elements
17
18
         public boolean multiple[] = new boolean[2];
                                                         // state: multiple item
19
     selection capability in selector options list
20
21
         public URL
                         src[]
                                     = new URL[2];
                                                          // input:
                                                                      source url for image
22
23
         public int
                         align[]
                                     = new int[2];
                                                          // view:
                                                                      index for
24
     _p_rs_db.top, _p_rs_db.middle, or _p_rs_db.bottom image alignment
25
         public int
                         border[]
                                      = new int[2];
                                                          // view:
                                                                      width of image border
26
     inset in pixels
27
         public int
                         \inftyls[]
                                     = new int[2];
                                                          // view:
                                                                      number of displayed
28
     characters across selector panes or textarea fields
29
         public int
                         rows[]
                                     = new int[2];
                                                          // view:
                                                                      number of displayed
30
     rows of textarea
31
         public int
                         size[]
                                     = new int[2];
                                                          // view:
                                                                      number of displayed
     characters in file, password, and test fields, or rows of selector panes
32
33
34
         public _o_fe_db(int formNumber, int elemNumber, String tagText)
35
36
             dbg("new _o_fe_db("+formNumber+","+elemNumber+",["+tagText+"])");
37
38
             this.formNumber = formNumber;
39
             this.elemNumber = elemNumber;
40
             this.tIndex = _o_fe_db.getTagAttribTypeInt(tagText);
41
             this.name = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(tagText, "name");
42
43
             this.value[0] = this.value[1] = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(tagText,
44
     "value");
45
46
             this.accept[0] = this.accept[1] = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(tagText,
47
     "accept");
48
         }
49
50
     // static methods
51
52
         private static final void dbg(String s)
53
54
             if (debug) System.out.println(s);
55
         }
56
         private static boolean debug = true;
                                                 // Print debugging info?
57
58
         public static final int getTagAttribTypeInt(String itsText)
59
60
             String itsLabel = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(itsText, "type");
61
62
             if (itsLabel == null)
63
             {
64
                 return NONE;
65
66
67
             String lowLabel = itsLabel.toLowerCase();
68
69
             if (lowLabel.equals("button"))
                                                 return BUTTON; else
70
             if (lowLabel.equals("checkbox"))
                                                 return CHECKBOX; else
```

p. 61

```
12/8/97
                                 EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                  p. 62
 1
              if (lowLabel.equals("file"))
                                                    return FILE;
                                                                    else
              if (lowLabel.equals("hidden"))
                                                   return HIDDEN;
 2
                                                                    else
              if (lowLabel.equals("image"))
 3
                                                   return IMAGE;
                                                                    else
 4
              if (lowLabel.equals("password"))
                                                   return PASSWORD; else
 5
              if (lowLabel.equals("radio"))
                                                   return RADIO;
                                                                    else
 6
              if (lowLabel.equals("reset"))
                                                   return RESET;
                                                                    else
 7
              if (lowLabel.equals("submit"))
                                                   return SUBMIT;
                                                                    else
 8
              if (lowLabel.equals("text"))
                                                   return TEXT;
                                                                    else
                                                   return SELECT;
 9
              if (lowLabel.equals("select"))
                                                                    else.
10
              if (lowLabel.equals("textarea"))
                                                   return TEXTAREA; else
11
              return NONE;
12
13
         }
14
     )
15
16
17
         *W% %E% Everett Stoub
18
19
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
20
21
         an object to present html forms in panels
22
23
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
24
25
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
26
      */
27
     import java.awt.*;
28
     import java.io.*;
29
     import java.net.*;
30
     import java.util.*;
31
32
     public class _o_fm_db extends Object
33
34
         public final static int NONE
                                           = -1;
35
         public final static int GET
                                              0;
36
         public final static int POST
                                              1:
37
38
         public final static int SIND
39
         public final static int TEXT
                                           = 3;
40
         public final static int DATA
41
42
     // state variables
43
44
         public int mIndex;
                                                                    // method index value
45
         public int eIndex;
                                                                        encode index value
46
         public String action;
                                                                        target for submit
47
     command
48
49
         public int formNumber;
                                                                        ez_HTML formsDB entry
50
     number (1,2,\ldots)
51
         public Vector formElements;
                                                                        the elements of this
52
     form
53
54
         public String replaceContent(String formContent)
55
56
             create private form attribute: the form number
57
58
              StringBuffer formsTag = new StringBuffer();
59
             formsTag.append(_p_rs_db.PF)
60
                      .append(_p_rs_db.FM);
                                                                    // private form tag
61
62
             StringBuffer formAttr = new StringBuffer();
63
             formAttr.append(_p_rs_db.BL)
64
                      .append(_p_rs_db.FN)
                                                                        private form attribute
65
                      .append(_p_rs_db.EQ)
66
                      .append(formNumber);
                                                                        form number insertion
67
    string
68
69
             String newContent = formContent;
```

String ICnContent = newContent.toLowerCase();

```
2
         // create private form element attributes: the form & element sequence numbers
 3
 4
             int elemNumber = 0;
 5
             String insert[] =
 6
              ( _p_rs_db.IN
                                                                       input elements
 7
      (buttons, etc.)
 8
         // , _p_rs_db.OP
                                                                       selector option
 9
     elements
10
                  _p_rs_db,ST
                                                                       selector elements
11
                  _p_rs_db.TA
                                                                       textarea elements
12
             };
             for (int i = 0; i < insert.length; i++)
13
14
                  String insertion = _p_rs_db.PF + insert[i];
15
16
                  int j = LCnContent.indexOf(insertion);
                                                                   // the first of this kind
17
18
                  int k = LCnContent.indexOf(_p_rs_db.SF, j);
                                                                   // its terminus
19
                 while (-1, < j \&\& j < k)
20
                      elemNumber++;
21
22
23
                      j += insertion.length();
24
                      k += p_rs_db.SF.length();
                                                                   // post-tag content range
25
     start point
26
27
                 // add this new element to this form
28
29
                      formElements.addElement
30
                          new _o_fe_db
                          ( formNumber
31
32
                              elemNumber
                              LCnContent.substring(j,k)
33
                                                                   // the entire element
34
     input tag
35
36
                     );
37
                      StringBuffer elemAttr = new StringBuffer();
38
39
                      elemAttr.append(<u>p</u>rs_db.BL)
40
                              .append(_p_rs_db.EN)
41
                             .append(_p_rs_db.EQ)
42
                              .append(elemNumber)
                                                                   // element number
43
     insertion string
44
                              .append(_p_rs_db.SF);
45
46
                     StringBuffer text = new StringBuffer();
47
                     text.append(newContent.substring(0,j))
                                                                   // preceeding text,
48
     including orig input tag preface
49
                          .append(formAttr.toString())
                                                                   // private form attribute
50
                          .append(elemAttr.toString())
                                                                       private element
51
     attribute
52
                          .append(newContent.substring(k));
                                                                   // succeeding text,
53
     excluding orig input tag suffix
54
55
                     newContent = text.toString();
56
                     LCnContent = newContent.toLowerCase();
57
58
                     j = ICnContent.indexOf(insertion, j);
59
                     k = LCnContent.indexOf(_p_rs_db.SF, j);
60
61
62
63
             StringBuffer finalTag = new StringBuffer();
64
             finalTag.append(_p_rs_db.PF)
65
                     .append(_p_rs_db.SL)
66
                     .append(_p_rs_db.FM)
                                                                   // private end form tag
67
                     .append(_p_rs_db.SF);
68
69
             StringBuffer output = new StringBuffer();
70
             output.append(formsTag.toString())
```

```
1
                     .append(formAttr.toString())
 2
                     .append(_p_rs_db.SF)
 3
                     .append(newContent)
                     .append(finalTag.toString());
 4
              return output.toString();
 7
          }
 8
 9
         public int size()
10
11
              return formElements.size();
12
13
14
         public _o_fm_db(int formNumber, String formTag)
15
16
              dbg("new _o_fm_db("+formNumber+",["+formTag+"])");
17
18
              this.mIndex = _o_fm_db.getTagAttribMethodInt(formTag);
19
              this.eIndex = _o_fm_db.getTagAttribEncodeInt(formTag);
20
              this.action = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(formTag, "action");
21
22
              this.formNumber = formNumber;
23
              formElements = new Vector(10);
24
          }
25
26
     // static methods
27
28
         private static final void dbg(String s)
29
30
              if (debug) System.out.println(s);
31
32
         private static boolean debug = true;
                                                   // Print debugging info?
33
34
         public static int addForm
35
              String tagText
36
              String itsText
37
              _p_rs_db panel
38
              int addIndexValue
39
              Graphics g
40
41
         {
42
             dbg("_o_fm_db.addForm(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
43
44
              int addIndex = addIndexValue;
45
46
              int n = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText, _p_rs_db.FN, 0);
47
              _o_fm_db form = panel.ez_HTML.getFormDB().getForm(n);
48
              if (form == null)
49
              {
50
                  return -addIndex;
51
              }
52
             else
53
              {
54
                  return addIndex;
55
              }
56
         }
57
58
         public static int addInput
59
             String tagText
60
             String itsText
61
             _p_rs_db panel
62
             int addIndexValue
63
             Graphics g
64
         )
65
             dbg("_o_fm_db.addInput(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
66
67
68
             int addIndex = addIndexValue;
69
70
             return addIndex;
```

```
1
          }
 2
 3
          public static int addOption
              String tagText
              String itsText
              _p_rs_db panel
              int addIndexValue
 8
              Graphics g
 Q
10
          {
11
              dbg("_o_fm_db.addOption(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
12
13
              int addIndex = addIndexValue;
14
15
              return addIndex;
16
         }
17
18
         public static int addSelector
19
             String tagText
20
              String itsText
21
              _p_rs_db panel -
22
              int addIndexValue
23
             Graphics g
24
25
         {
26
              dbg("_o_fm_db.addSelector(["+itsText+"], panel, "+addIndexValue+", g)");
27
28
              int addIndex = addIndexValue;
29
30
             return addIndex; .:
31
32
33
         public static int addTextArea
34
             String tagText
35
             String itsText
36
             _p_rs_db panel
37
             int addIndexValue
38
             Graphics g
39
40
41
             dbg("_o_fm_db.addTextArea(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
42
             int addIndex = addIndexValue;
43
44
45
             return addIndex;
46
         }
47
48
         public static int endForm
49
             String tagText
50
             String itsText
51
             _p_rs_db panel
52
             int addIndexValue
53
             Graphics g.
54
55
         {
56
             dbg("_o_fm_db.endForm(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
57
58
             int addIndex = addIndexValue;
59
60
             return addIndex;
61
         }
62
63
        public static int endOption
64
             String tagText
65
             String itsText
66
             _p_rs_db panel:
67
             int addIndexValue
68
             Graphics g
69
70
         {
```

p. 65

```
1
              dbg("_o_fm_db.endOption(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
  2
               int addIndex = addIndexValue;
  5
              return addIndex;
  6
          }
  7
  8
          public static int endSelector
  9
              String tagText
 10
              String itsText
 11
              _p_rs_db panel
 12
              int addIndexValue
 13
              Graphics g
 14
 15
          { .
 16
              dbg("_o_fm_db.endSelector(["+itsText+"], panel, "+addIndexValue+", g)");
 17
 18
              int addIndex = addIndexValue;
 19
 20
              return addIndex;
 21
22
23
          public static int endTextArea
24
              String tagText
25
              String itsText
26
              _p_rs_db panel
27
              int addIndexValue
28
              Graphics g
29
30
          {
31
              dbg("_o_fm_db.endTextArea(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
32
33
              int addIndex = addIndexValue;
34
35
              return addIndex;
36
          }
37
38
         public static final int getTagAttribEncodeInt(String itsText)
39
40
              String itsLabel = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(itsText, "enctype");
41
42
              if (itsLabel == null)
43
              {
44
                  return NONE:
45
46
47
              String lowLabel = itsLabel.toLowerCase();
48
49
              if (lowLabel.equals("application/x-www-form-urlencoded"))
                                                                             return SIND;
50
         else
              if (lowLabel.equals("text/plain"))
51
                                                                             return TEXT;
52
         else
53
              if (lowLabel.equals("multipart/form-data"))
                                                                             return DATA;
54
         else
55
56
              return NONE:
57
         }
58
59
         public static final int getTagAttribMethodInt(String itsText)
60
61
             String itsLabel = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(itsText, "method");
62
63
             if (itsLabel == null)
64
65
                 return NONE;
66
67
68
             String lowLabel = itsLabel.toLowerCase();
69
70
             if (lowLabel.equals("get"))
                                              return GET;
                                                               else
```

```
1
              if (lowLabel.equals("post"))
                                               return POST;
 2
 3
              return NONE;
 5
     }
 6
 7
 8
          ₹W% %E% Everett Stoub
 9
10
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
11
12
         an object to maintain html form objects list
13
14
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
15
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
16
17
18
     import java.awt.*;
19
     import java.util.*;
20
21
     public class _o_fl_db extends Object
22
23
         public Vector formObjects;
24
25
         private ez_html ez_HTML;
26
27
         public _o_fm_db getForm(int formNumber)
28
29
              if (0 < formNumber && formNumber <= formObjects.size())
30
                  return (_o_fm_db) formObjects.elementAt(formNumber-1);
31
32
                  return null;
33
         }
34
35
         public void newForm(_o_fm_db newForm)
36
37
              formObjects.addElement (newForm);
38
39
40
         public _o_fl_db(ez_html ez_HTML)
41
42
              formObjects = new Vector(10);
43
44
             this.ez_HTML = ez_HTML;
45
46
     }
47
48
49
50
         %W% %E% Everett Stoub
51
52
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
53
54
         a frame for displaying an image, with static methods for handling images
55
56
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
57
58
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
59
      */
60
     import java.awt.*;
61
     import java.io.*;
62
     import java.net.*;
63
64
    public class _f_im_db extends Frame
65
66
         Image itsImage = null;
67
         private ez_html ez_HTML = null;
68
         public final static String DI = "Release to display image...";
69
         public final static String DM = "Drag to move image...";
70
```

```
int xImg = 0, xDown = 0, xWide = 0;
 1
         int yImg = 0, yDown = 0, yTall = 0;
 2
 3
         private static final void dbg(String s)
 4
 5
             if (debug) System.out.println(s);
 6
 7
 8
         private static boolean debug = false;
                                                        // Print debugging info?
 9
10
         public final boolean handleEvent (Event evt)
11
12
             switch (evt.id)
13
                                                    this.show();
14
                  case Event.WINDOW_DEICONIFY:
                                                                    break;
15
                  case Event.WINDOW_ICONIFY:
                                                    this.hide();
                                                                    break;
16
                  case Event.WINDOW_DESTROY:
                                                    itsImage.flush();
                                                    this.dispose(); break;
17
18
19
             return super.handleEvent(evt);
20
         }
21
22
         public final Dimension minimumSize()
23
24
             Dimension itsSize = getToolkit().getScreenSize();
25
             itsSize.width = Math.min(itsSize.width, xWide);
26
             itsSize.height = Math.min(itsSize.height - 50, yTall); // hack for menus
27
28
             return itsSize;
29
         }
30
         public boolean mouseDown(Event evt, int x, int y)
31
32
33
             dbg("_f_im_db.mouseDown()");
34
35
             if (itsImage != null)
36
                 ez_HTML.showStatus(DM);
37
38
             xDown = x;
39
             yDown = y;
40
41
             return true;
42
         }
43
44
         public boolean mouseDrag(Event evt, int x, int y)
45
46
             if (itsImage != null)
47
                 ez_HTML.showStatus(DI);
48
             xImg = Math.min(0,xImg + x - xDown);
49
50
             yImg = Math.min(0,yImg + y - yDown);
51
52
             xDown = x;
53
             yDown = y;
54
55
             repaint();
56
57
             return true;
58
         }
59
60
         public boolean mouseEnter (Event evt, int x, int y)
61
62
             ez_HTML.showStatus(DM);
63
64
             return true;
65
         }
66
67
         public boolean mouseExit(Event evt, int x, int y)
68
69
             ez_HTML.showStatus(_p_rs_db.MT);
```

```
1
             return false;
 2
         }
 3
 4
         public boolean mouseMove(Event evt, int x, int y)
 5
 6
              ez_HTML.showStatus(DM);
 7
 8
             return true;
 9
         }
10
11
         public final void paint (Graphics g)
12
         {
              if (itsImage != null && g != null)
13
14
                  g.drawImage(itsImage, xImg, yImg, this);
15
         }
16
17
         public final Dimension preferredSize()
18
19
             return minimumSize();
20
21
22
         public _f_im_db(String itsTitle, Image itsImage, ez_html ez_HTML)
23
24
             this.itsImage = itsImage;
25
             this.ez_HTML = ez_HTML;
26
27
             xWide = itsImage.getWidth(this);
28
             yTall = itsImage.getHeight(this);
29
30
             this.setTitle(itsTitle);
31
             this.pack();
32
             this.show();
33
         }
34
     }
35
36
37
         *W% *E% Everett Stoub
38
39
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
40
41
         an object to load images from files
42
43
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
44
45
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
46
47
     import java.awt.*;
48
     import java.net.*;
49
     import java.io.*;
50
     import java.util.*;
51
52
     public class _o_im_db extends Object
53
         private ez_html
54
                                  ez_HIML
                                                   = null;
55
56
         private Vector
                                  imageFileNames = null;
                                                                   // vector of all image
57
     file names for document
58
         private Vector
                                  graphicsURLs
                                                  = null;
                                                                   // vector of all graphic
59
     image URLs for document
         private Vector
60
                                  graphicsImages = null;
                                                                   // vector of all graphic
61
     images for document
62
63
         public static int placeImage
64
             String tagText
65
             ez_html ez_HTML
66
             _p_rs_db panel
67
             int addIndexValue
68
             Graphics g
69
70
```

int wIm = theImage.getWidth(ez HTML);

int hIm = theImage.getHeight(ez_HIML);

68

```
1
              int wCl = panel.effectiveWidth();
                                                                   // available width of the
 2
     \inftylum
 3
 4
              if (wIm == 0 || hIm == 0) return 0;
                                                                   // nothing to draw
 5
 6
              if (wIm > wCl)
                                                                       scale graphic down to
 7
     column width
 8
              {
 9
                 hIm = Math.round( (float)wCl * (float)hIm / (float)wIm );
                 wIm = wCl;
10
11
              }
12
13
             if (hIm > panel.readerRect.height)
                                                                   // scale graphic down to
14
     column height
15
              {.
                 wIm = Math.round( (float)panel.readerRect.height * (float)wIm / (float)hIm
16
17
     );
18
                 hIm = panel.readerRect.height;
19
20
21
             Image anOffImage = ez_HIML.createImage(wIm, hIm);
22
             Graphics itsGraphic = anOffImage.getGraphics();
23
24
         // itsGraphic.setColor(panel.getBackground());
         // itsGraphic.fillRect(0, 0, wIm, hIm);
25
             itsGraphic.drawImage(theImage, 0, 0, wIm, hIm, panel);
26
             itsGraphic.dispose();
27
28
29
             int maxAscent = hIm;
                                                                   // default case (BOTTOM)
30
             if (theAlignment == panel.MIDDLE)
31
                 maxAscent = hIm/2; else
32
             if (theAlignment == panel.TOP)
33
                 maxAscent = panel.textHalfSpace*3/2;
                                                                   // cases LEFT & RIGHT are
34
     not handled yet
35
36
             panel.lineImages.addElement(anOffImage);
37
             panel.dataValues.addElement
38
             ( new Rectangle
                 ( tagLength
39
                                                                                   increment
40
     for endIndex (character count)
41
                ., maxAscent
                                                                                   for
42
     vertical placement of image (ascent) above baseline
43
                                                                       "width"
                                                                                   element
44
     width on line
45
                     hIm - maxAscent
                ٠,
                                                                       "height"
                                                                                   element
46
     drop below baseline (descent)
47
48
             );
49
             panel.wordBlocks.addElement(theFileName);
                                                                       image cross reference
50
             panel.hyperLinks.addElement(panel.hyperHead);
51
             panel.styleCodes.addElement(panel.styleCode());
                                                                   // ignored in rendering
52
     images
53
             panel.wordColors.addElement(panel.textColor);
54
             panel.charsFonts.addElement(panel.textFont);
55
56
             return wIm;
                                                                  // the width of this
57
     element on the line
58
         }
59
60
        public Image fetchImage(String fileName)
61
62
             if (fileName == null)
63
             {
64
                 return null;
65
             }
66
             else
67
             {
68
                 Image theImage = null;
69
```

p. 71

```
12/8/97
                                 EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                  p. 72
 1
                  int imageDatabaseIndex =
                                                                    // get reference to image
 2
     database file name
 3
                      imageFileNames.indexOf(fileName);
 4
 5
                  if (imageDatabaseIndex < 0)
                                                                        not registered yet:
 6
     add it in
 7
                  {
 8
                      URL theURL = null;
 9
10
                      try
                                                                        look in the
11
     documentBase
12
                       {
13
                           theURL = new URL(ez_HTML.getDocumentBase(), fileName);
14
                          InputStream is = theURL.openStream();
                                                                   // test connection
15
                          theImage = ez_HIML.getImage(theURL);
16
                          ez_HTML.getTracker().addImage(theImage,0);
17
18
                          jump-start image loading
19
20
                          boolean status = ez_HTML.getTracker().checkID(0,true);
21
                          try
22
                           {
23
                               ez_HTML.getTracker().waitForID(0);
24
25
                          catch ( InterruptedException ie ) { }
26
                          Image bufferedImage = ez_HIML.createImage(1,1);
27
                          if (bufferedImage != null)
28
29
                              Graphics bg = bufferedImage.getGraphics();
30
                              if (bg != null)
31
                               {
32
                                   bg.drawImage(theImage,0,0,this.ez_HTML);
33
                                  bg.dispose();
34
35
36
                          bufferedImage.flush();
37
                      }
38
                      catch (MalformedURLException u)
39
40
                          System.out.println("_o_im_db.fetchImage("+fileName+"):
41
     MalformedURLException = "+u);
42
                          theImage = null;
43
                      }
44
                      catch (IOException io)
45
46
                          System.out.println("_o_im_db.fetchImage("+fileName+"): InputStream
47
     IOException = "+io);
48
                          theImage = null;
49
50
51
                  // update image database for document
52
53
                      imageFileNames.addElement(fileName);
                                                                        the filename is the
54
     main key to image database access
55
                      graphicsURLs.addElement(theURL);
                                                                        in case we need to
56
     download it again later
57
                      graphicsImages.addElement(theImage);
                                                                        this may be reset to
58
     null with imageUpdate
59
                  }
60
                  else
61
62
                      theImage = (Image)graphicsImages.elementAt(imageDatabaseIndex);
63
                  }
64
                 return theImage;
65
             }
66
67
         }
```

// new frame with full-

68 69

70

size rendering

public static final void zoomImage

```
12/8/97
                                 EZ HTML Source Code
                                                                                 p. 73
 1
              String the File Name
 2
              ez_html:ez_HTML
 3
                    . . . .
 4
          {
 5
              Image theImage = ez_HIML.getImageDB().fetchImage(theFileName);
 6
 7
              if (theImage != null)
 8
 9
                  _f_im_db itsFrame = new _f_im_db(theFileName, theImage, ez_HIML);
10
                  itsFrame.setBackground(ez_HTML.getBackground());
11
                  itsFrame.setForeground(ez_HIML.getForeground());
12
13
          }
14
15
         public _o_im_db(ez_html ez_HTML)
16
17
              this.ez_HTML = ez_HTML;
18
19
             imageFileNames = new Vector(10);
                                                                    // must be created before
20
     calls to fetchImage
             graphicsURLs
21
                              = new Vector(10);
                                                                    // must be created before
22
     calls to fetchImage
23
             graphicsImages = new Vector(10);
                                                                    //. must be created before
24
     calls to fetchImage
25
26
     }
27
28
29
         %W% %E% Everett Stoub
30
31
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
32
33
         a frame for displaying a table
34
35
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
36
37
         @author Everett Stoub %I%, %G%
38
39
     import java.awt.*;
40
     import java.io.*;
41
     import java.net.*;
42
43
     public class _f_tb_db extends Frame
44
45
         private boolean fullSize = true;
                                                       // appearance switch
46
47
         public final static String DT = "Drag to move table...";
48
         public final static String RT = "Release to view table...";
         public final static String WT = "Wait for new table view...";
49
50
51
         private _p_tb_db itsTable = null;
52
         private ez_html ez_HTML = null;
53
54
         private int xTol = 0, xDown = 0;
55
         private int yTbl = 0, yDown = 0;
56
57
         public boolean justDragging = false;
58
59
         private static final void dbg(String s)
60
61
             if (debug) System.out.println(s);
62
63
         private static boolean debug = false;
                                                    // Print debugging info?
64
65
         public final boolean handleEvent (Event evt)
66
67
             switch (evt.id)
68
             {
69
                 case Event.WINDOW_DEICONIFY:
                                                  this.show();
                                                                   break;
```

this.hide();

break;

70

case Event .WINDOW_ICONIFY:

```
12/8/97
                                 EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                  p. 74
 1
                                                   this.dispose(); break;
                  case Event.WINDOW_DESTROY:
 2
             }
 3
             return super.handleEvent(evt);
 4
         }
 5
 6
         public final Dimension minimumSize()
 7
             Dimension s = getToolkit().getScreenSize();
 8
 9
             if (debug)
10
              {
11
                  s.width /= 2;
12
                  s.height /= 2;
13
              }
14
             else
15
              {
16
                  s.height -= 50; // hack for menus
17
              }
18
             Dimension t = itsTable.minimumSize();
19
20
21
              s.width = Math.min(s.width, t.width);
             s.height = Math.min(s.height, t.height);
22
23
         // dbg("_f_tb_db.minimumSize(): screen
24
     "+getToolkit().getScreenSize().width+"x"+getToolkit().getScreenSize().height+", min
25
     table "+t.width+"x"+t.height+", min frame "+s.width+"x"+s.height);
26
27
28
             return s;
29
         }
30
31
         public boolean mouseDown (Event evt, int x, int y)
32
33
             dbg("_f_tb_db.mouseDown("+x+","+y+")");
34
35
             if (itsTable != null)
36
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(DT);
37
             xTbl = itsTable.location().x;
38
39
             yTbl = itsTable.location().y;
40
41
             xDown = x;
42
             yDown = y;
43
44
             justDragging = false;
45
46
             return true;
47
         }
48
49
         public boolean mouseDrag(Event evt, int x, int y)
50
51
             xTbl += x - xDown;
52
             yTbl += y - yDown;
53
54
             xDown = x;
55
             yDown = y;
56
             if (itsTable != null)
57
58
59
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(RT);
60
61
                 itsTable.move(xTbl, yTbl);
62
63
             justDragging = true;
64
             repaint();
65
66
             return true;
67
         }
68
69
         public boolean mouseEnter (Event evt, int x, int y)
```

```
1
              ez_HTML.showStatus(DT);
 2
 3
              return true;
 4
          }
 5
 6
          public boolean mouseExit(Event evt, int x, int y)
 7
 8
              ez_HIML.showStatus(_p_rs_db.MT);
 9
10
              return false;
11
12
13
          public boolean mouseMove(Event evt, int x, int y)
14
15
              ez_HTML.showStatus(DT);
16
17
              return true;
18
          }
19
20
         public boolean mouseUp (Event evt, int x, int y)
21
          // dbg("_f_tb_db.mouseUp()");
22
23
24
              if (justDragging)
25
26
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(WT);
27
                  repaint();
28
                  justDragging = false;
29
                  return true;
30
              }
31
32
             return true;
33
         }
34
35
         public final Dimension preferredSize()
36
37
             Dimension s = getToolkit().getScreenSize();
             if (debug)
38
39
              {
40
                s.width /= 2;
41
                  s.height /= 2;
42
             }
43
             else
44
             {
45
                  s.height -= 50; // hack for menus
             }
46
47
48
             Dimension t = itsTable.preferredSize();
49
50
             s.width = Math.min(s.width, t.width * (fullSize?5:4)/4);
51
             s.height = Math.min(s.height, t.height * (fullSize?5:4)/4);
52
         // dbg("_f_tb_db.preferredSize(): screen
53
54
     "+getToolkit().getScreenSize().width+"x"+getToolkit().getScreenSize().height+", pref
     table "+t.width+"x"+t.height+", pref frame "+s.width+"x"+s.height);
55
56
57
             return s;
58
         }
59
60
         public _f_tb_db(String itsTitle, _p_tb_db itsTable, _p_rs_db panel)
61
62
         // dbg("new _f_tb_db("+itsTitle+", "+itsTable.theTableNumber+")");
63
64
             this.ez_HTML = panel.ez_HTML;
65
             this.itsTable = itsTable;
66
             itsTable.setFontSizeIndex(panel.readerSizeIndex);
67
68
             this.setTitle(itsTitle);
69
             this.setBackground(panel.getBackground());
70
             this.setForeground(panel.getForeground());
```

```
12/8/97
                                EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                 p. 76
 1
             this.setLayout(new BorderLayout());
 2
 3
             Panel p = new Panel();
                                                   // help prevent WinOS header/footer
 4
     coverup
5
             this.add("Center", p);
 6
 7
             if (fullSize)
                                                      want overlarge tables to stretch
 8
     beyond window?
9
             {
10
                 p.add(itsTable);
                                                      default flow layout
             }
11
                                                   // or overlarge tables to shrink to
12
             else
13
    window area
14
             {
                 p.setLayout(new BorderLayout());
15
16
                 p.add("Center", itsTable);
17
             }
18
19
             this.pack();
20
             this.show();
21
22
             xTbl = itsTable.location().x;
23
             yTbl = itsTable.location().y;
24
         }
25
     }
26
27
28
         % %E% Everett Stoub
29
30
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
31
32
         an object to load tables from specifications
33
34
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
35
36
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
     */
37
38
     import java.awt.*;
39
     import java.net.*;
40
     import java.io.*;
41
     import java.util.*;
42
43
    public class _o_tb_db extends Object
44
45
         private ez_html ez_HTML = null;
46
         private Vector tableObjects = null;
                                                           // vector of all table objects
47
     for document
48
49
         public void addTable(_p_tb_db newTable)
50
51
             tableObjects.addElement(newTable);
52
         }
53
54
         public _p_tb_db getCopy(int number, boolean readerFrame)
55
56
             _p_tb_db orig = getTable(number);
57
58
             if (orig == null)
59
60
                 return null;
61
             }
62
             else
63
             {
64
                 _p_tb_db aCopy = orig.copy();
65
                 aCopy.readerFrame = readerFrame;
66
                 return aCopy;
```

68

69 70 }

private _p_tb_db getTable(int number)

}

```
1
                     {
    2
                             if (number < 1 || number > tableObjects.size())
    3
    4
                                      return null;
    5
    6
                             else
    7
                              {
                                      return (_p_tb_db)tableObjects.elementAt(number - 1);
    8
    9
  10
                     }
  11
  12
                    public int size()
  13
                             return tableObjects.size();
  14
  15
  16
  17
                    public _o_tb_db(ez_html ez_HTML)
  18
  19
                             this.ez_HTML = ez_HTML;
  20
                             tableObjects = new Vector(10);
  21
                     }
  22
            // static methods
  23
  24
  25
                    private static final void dbg(String s)
  26
  27
                             if (debug) System.out.println(s);
  28
  29
                    private static boolean debug = false; // Print debugging info?
 30
 31
                    public static int placeTable
  32
                            String tagText
  33
                             ez_html ez_HTML
 34
                             _p_rs_db panel.
 35
                             int addIndexValue
 36
                            Graphics g
 37
 38
                     {
 39
                             int addIndex = addIndexValue;
                             int tableNumber = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText, _p_rs_db.VL, 0);
 40
 41
 42
                            dbg("_o_tb_db.placeTable("+tableNumber+"):
 43
           panel ("+panel.readerContent.substring (0, Math.min (30, panel.readerContent.length ())) + (panel.readerContent.length ()) 
           44
 45
            T)+")");
 46
 47
                            if (tableNumber > 0)
 48
 49
                                     _p_tb_db theTable = ez_HTML.getTableDB().getCopy(tableNumber,
 50
           panel.readerFrame);
 51
 52
                                     if (theTable != null)
 53
 54
                                             addIndex += panel.paintRow(q,0);
                                                                                                                                   // try to punch out pending
 55
           line elements
 56
                                              the Table. set Background (panel.get Background ());
 57
                                             theTable.setForeground(panel.getForeground());
 58
 59
                                             panel.add(theTable);
                                                                                                                                   // reshaping below
 60
                                             panel.pageComps.addElement(theTable);
                                                                                                                                   // for playback
 61
                                             the Table.setFontSizeIndex(panel.readerSizeIndex - 1);
 62
 63
                                             Dimension c = panel.columnSize();
                                                                                                                                   // as big as it can be
64
                                             Dimension p = the Table.preferred Size(); // as good as it can be
65
                                             Dimension m = theTable.minimumSize();
                                                                                                                                   // as small as it can be
66
                                             Dimension t = new Dimension(c);
                                                                                                                                   // new table dimensions:
67
           default to colúmn
68
```

p. 77

```
// dbg("_o_tb_db.placeTable("+tableNumber+"): panel col
 1
     "+c.width+"x"+c.height+", pref table "+p.width+"x"+p.height+", min table
 2
 3
     "+m.width+"x"+m.height);
 4
 5
                      if (p.width < c.width)
                                                                    reduce width to preferred
 6
     width?
 7
                          t.width = p.width;
                                                                    preferred width OK
 8
                                                                    reduce height to preferred
 9
                      if (p.height < c.height)
10
     height?
11
                          t.height = p.height;
                                                                    preferred height OK
12
13
                      int clearH = panel.ye - panel.yb;
                                                                    headroom in column for
14
     table
15
                      if (clearH < t.height)
                                                                    table height too tall?
16
17
                          if
                                                                    room for nice first row?
                                                                //
18
                              theTable.prefRowHeight(0) < clearH
19
                              m.height < clearH
                                                                    or room for all minimum
                          11
20
     rows?
                              10*clearH > c.height
21
                          11
                                                                    or a full column won't
22
     help (much)
23
24
                          {
25
                              t.height = clearH;
                                                                    at least one row fits into
26
     the headroom
27
                          }
28
                                                                    this is the last column:
                          else
29
     try harder
30
                          if (!panel.lastColumn)
                                                                    just start a new column
31
                          {
32
                              panel.nextColumn();
33
                          }
34
                          else
                                                                    it'll have to wait for the
35
     sequel
36
                          {
37
                              panel.remove(theTable);
                                                                // drop it
38
                              panel.pageComps.removeElementAt(panel.pageComps.size() - 1);
39
                              return -addIndex;
                                                                // no more columns left to
40
     fill
41
42
43
                      dbg("_o_tb_db.placeTable(): reshape table to "+t.width+"x"+t.height);
                  //
44
                      theTable.reshape
45
                          panel.xb + Math.max(0, (panel.effectiveWidth() - t.width)) / 2
46
                          panel.yb
47
                          t.width
48
                          t.height
49
                      ):
50
                      theTable.show();
51
52
                      panel.lineImages.addElement(null);
53
                      panel.dataValues.addElement
54
                          new Rectangle
55
                             panel.tagLength
                          (
                                                                //
                                                                    "X"
                                                                                 increment for
56
     endIndex (character count)
57
                                                                    "У"
                                                                                for vertical
58
     placement of image (ascent) above baseline
59
                              t.width
                                                                    "width"
                                                                                element width
60
     on line
61
                              t.height
                                                                   "height"
                                                                                element drop
62
     below baseline (descent)
63
                          )
64
65
                     panel.wordBlocks.addElement(theTable); // table reference
66
                     panel.hyperLinks.addElement(panel.hyperHead);
67
                     panel.styleCodes.addElement(panel.styleCode());
68
                     panel.wordColors.addElement(panel.textColor);
69
                     panel.charsFonts.addElement(panel.textFont);
70
```

```
1
                       panel.tagLength = 0;
                                                                 // value saved in buffer
  2
      vectors
  3
  4
              }
  5
              return addIndex;
  6
  7
  8
          public static final void zoomTable
                                                                 // new frame with full-size
 9
      rendering .
 10
              Integer the Table Number
 11
              _p_rs_db panel
 12
          )
 13
          {
              dbg("_o_tb_db.zoomTable("+theTableNumber+", "+ez_HTML+")");
14
15
16
              int tableNumber = theTableNumber.intValue();
17
              if (tableNumber <= panel.ez_HTML.getTableDB().size())</pre>
18
                   _p_tb_db theTable = panel.ez_HTML.getTableDB().getCopy(tableNumber, true);
19
20
                  String itsTitle =
21 ·
                      theTable.theCaption == null
22
                       "Table "+tableNumber
23
                      the Table. the Caption
24
                  );
25
                  _f_tb_db itsFrame = new _f_tb_db(itsTitle, theTable, panel);
26
27
          }
28
     }
29
30
31
         *W% %E% Everett Stoub
32
33
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
34
35
         an object to store table row data
36
37
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
38
39
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
40
41
     import java.awt.*;
42
     import java.util.*;
43
44
     public class _o_tr_db extends Object
45
46
         public Color
                          rowBg
                                  = null;
47
         public int
                          align
                                  = _p_rs_db.LEFT;
48
         public int
                          vAlign = _p_rs_db.CENTER;
49
50
         public Vector
                          itsCells = new Vector();
51
52
         public _o_tr_db
53
             Color rowBg
54
             int align
55
             int vAlign
56
57
         {
58
             this.rowBg = rowBg;
59
             this.align = align;
60
             this.vAlign = vAlign;
61
         }
62
     }
63
64
65
         *W% %E% Everett Stoub
66
67
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
68
69
         an object to handle html tables
70
```

```
this class is not downloaded unless needed
 1
 2
 3
         HTML tag parsing honors the following commands and attributes
 4
 5
           ...
                                             standard new table tag
 6
                                                 left, center, right
                 align=type
 7
                                                 rgb or color name
                 bgcolor=color
 8
                 border=pixels
                                                 cell embossed border size
 9
                 cellpadding=pixels
                                                 cell inset size
10
                 cellspacing=pixels
                                                 border embossement size
11
                 hspace=pixels
                                                 table width inset
12
                 valign=type
                                                 top, bottom
13
                 vspace=pixels
                                                 table height inset
14
                 width=pixels or %
                                                 table rel or abs width preference
15
16
           • >...
                                             standard new row tag
17
                 align=type
                                                 left, center, right
18
                 bgcolor=color
                                                 rgb or color name
19
                 valign=type
                                                 top, bottom
20
21
           - ...
                                             standard new column data tag
22
           ...
                                             standard new column header tag
23
                 align=type
                                                 left, center, right
24
                 bgcolor=color
                                                 rgb or color name
25
                                                 top, center, bottom
                 valign=type
26
27

    <caption>...</caption>

                                             standard new row tag
28
                 align=type
                                                 top, bottom
29
30
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
31
      */
32
     import java.awt.*;
33
     import java.awt.image.*;
34
     import java.util.*;
35
36
     public class _p_tb_db extends Panel
37
38
       public final static String BC
                                                 = "bgcolor";
39
         public final static String BO
                                                 = "border";
40
         public final static String CP
                                                 = "cellpadding";
41
         public final static String CS
                                                 = "cellspacing";
42
         public final static String HT
                                                 = "height";
43
         public final static String SH
                                                 = "hspace";
         public final static String SV
44
                                                 = "vspace";
         public final static String TA
45
                                                 = "table";
46
         public final static String TC
                                                 = "caption";
         public final static String TD
47
                                                 = "td";
48
         public final static String TH
                                                 = "th";
                                                 = "tr";
49
         public final static String TR
50
        public final static String WN
                                                 = "valign";
51
                                                 = "Click to zoom table...";
         public final static String ZM
52
        public final static String ZR
                                                 = "Release for fullsize table view...";
53
         public final static String ZW
                                                 = "Wait for fullsize table view...";
54
55
         public ez_html ez_HTML = null;
56
         public Integer theTableNumber = new Integer(0);
57
         public int fontSizeIndex = 2;
58
         public boolean readerFrame = false;
59
         public boolean tableSpecParsed = false;
60
        public boolean layoutComplete = false;
61
62
        private String tableSpec = null;
63
64
    // table parameters
65
66
        private int
                             align = _p_rs_db.LEFT;
                                                         // current setting
67
        private int
                             vAlign = _p_rs_db.CENTER;
68
        private int
                             hSpace = 0;
                                                         // current setting
69
        private int
                             vSpace = 0;
                                                         // current setting
70
        private int
                             border = 0;
                                                         // current setting
```

```
1
                              cellPadding = 0;
                                                          // current setting
         private int
2
         private int
                              cellSpacing = 0;
                                                           // current setting
                             minWidth = 0;
                                                              current guideline for whole
3
         private int
 4
     table
5
         private int
                              minHeight = 0;
                                                           // current guideline for whole
 6
     table
7
8
                              insets = new Insets(0,0,0,0);
         private Insets
                              tableRows = new Vector();
                                                               each entry is a row object
9
         private Vector
                                                          - //
                              tableCells[][];
                                                              array of _p_tc_db cell objects
10
         private _p_tc_db
                                                          //
11
         private Dimension
                              tableSize = new Dimension();
12
         private int
                             nRows = 1;
                             nCols = 1;
         private int
13
                              itsWidth = 0;
         private int
14
15
                              itsHeight = 0;
         private int
16
17
         public String
                              theCaption = null;
18
         private int
                              capAlign = _p_rs_db.TOP;
                                                           // current setting
19
20
         public String addCaption(boolean upperCaption)
21
         {
22
             if
23
                 (theCaption == null)
24
                 ( upperCaption && capAlign != _p_rs_db.TOP)
             11
                 (!upperCaption && capAlign == _p_rs_db.TOP)
25
             26
             )
27
             return _p_rs_db.MT;
28
29
             StringBuffer itsContent = new StringBuffer();
30
31
             itsContent
                                          // new break, with center formatting
32
                 .append(_p_rs_db.PF)
                     .append(_p_rs_db.BR).append(_p_rs_db.BL)
33
34
                      .append(_p_rs_db.AL).append(_p_rs_db.EQ)
35
                      .append(_p_rs_db.CJ)
36
                  .append(_p_rs_db.SF);
37
             itsContent.append(theCaption);
38
             itsContent
                                          // end paragraph
                  .append(_p_rs_db.PF)
39
40
                      .append(_p_rs_db.SL)
41
                      .append(_p_rs_db.PA)
42
                  .append(_p_rs_db.SF);
43
44
         // dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").addCaption("+upperCaption+"):
45
     "+itsContent.toString());
46
47
             return itsContent.toString();
         }
48
49
50
         private void addContent(String content)
51
            dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").addContent("+content+")");
52
53
54
             if (theCaption == _p_rs_db.MT)
                                                          load content as the caption
55
56
                 if (content == _p_rs_db.MT)
                                                      // preclude regression
57
                 {
58
                     theCaption = null;
                                                      // complete the load
59
                 }
60
                 else
61
                 {
                     dbg("... theCaption = "+content);
62
63
                     theCaption = content;
                                                          capture the load
64
                 } ·
65
             }
66
             else
67
             if (tableRows.size() > 0)
                                                      // content could be extraneous
68
             {
69
                 _o_tr_db thisRow = (_o_tr_db)tableRows.lastElement();
70
```

p. 81

```
if (thisRow.itsCells.size() > 0)
 1
 2
                      _p_tc_db thisCell = (_p_tc_db)thisRow.itsCells.lastElement();
 3
 4
                      dbg("... the cell(R"+tableRows.size()+"C"+thisRow.itsCells.size()+") =
 5
      "+content);
 6
                      thisCell.content += content;
                                                       // capture the load
 7
                  }
 8
              }
 9
         }
10
11
         private void addElement(String itsText)
12
13
             dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").addElement("+itsText+")");
14
15
              String tagText = itsText.toLowerCase();
16
17
              if (tagText.startsWith(TA))
                                                                                        an
18
     html new table tag w/ attributes
19
              {
20
                  setBackground
21
                      _o_tg_db.parseColorValue
22
                          _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(tagText, BC)
23
                          getBackground().getRGB()
24
25
26
                  align = _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, align);
27
                  vAlign = _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, VN, vAlign);
28
29
                  hSpace = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText,SH,hSpace);
30
                  vSpace = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText,SV,vSpace);
31
32
                 minWidth = _o_tg_db.getTagPerCentWidth(tagText);
                                                                                     // coded
33
     negative for per cent value, positive for pixel value
34
                 minHeight = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText, HT, minHeight);
35
36
                  if (tagText.indexOf(BO) > -1)
37
                      border = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText,BO, 1);
38
                  cellPadding = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText,CP,cellPadding);
39
                  cellSpacing = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText,CS,cellSpacing);
40
             else if (tagText.startsWith(TR))
41
                                                                                     //
                                                                                        an
42
     html new row tag w/ attributes
43
44
                 dbg("... new table row: tagText = "+tagText);
45
                  _o_tr_db thisRow = new _o_tr_db
46
                      _o_tg_db.parseColorValue
47
                          _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(tagText, BC)
                          getBackground().getRGB()
48
49
50
                      _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, align)
51
                      _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, VN, vAlign)
52
                 );
53
                 tableRows.addElement(thisRow);
                                                                                        align,
54
     bgcolor, valign, cells vector
55
                 nRows = tableRows.size();
56
57
             else if (tagText.startsWith(TH)
                                                                                        an
58
     html column header tag w/ attributes for current row
59
                   | tagText.startsWith(TD))
                                                                                     //
                                                                                        an
60
     html column data tag w/ attributes for current row
61
62
                 _o_tr_db thisRow = (_o_tr_db)tableRows.lastElement();
63
64
                 _p_tc_db thisCell = new _p_tc_db
                                                                                    //
65
         background color
66
                      _o_tg_db.parseColorValue
67
                          _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString
68
                              tagText, BC)
69
                              thisRow.rowBg.getRGB()
70
```

p. 82

```
1
                      getForeground()
 2
                      o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, thisRow.align)
                                                                                     //
 3
         horizontal alignment
 4
                      _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText,VN,thisRow.vAlign)
                                                                                     //
 5
          vertical alignment
 6
                      _o_tg_db.getTagPerCentWidth(tagText)
                                                                                     //
 7
         minimum cell width
 8
                      _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText, "colspan", 1)
                                                                                         \inftylum
 9
     group value
10
                      _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText,"rowspan",1)
                                                                                         row
                                                                                     //
11
     group value
12
                      o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText,HT,23)
                                                                                     //
13
         minimum cell height
14
                      border
15
                      cellPadding
16
                      cellSpacing
17
                      tagText.startsWith(TD)
                                                                                     //
18
         boolean isData
19
                  ): .
20
                  thisRow.itsCells.addElement(thisCell);
21
                  int rowCells = 0;
                  for (int i = 0; i < thisRow.itsCells.size(); i++)</pre>
22
23
                      rowCells += ((_p_tc_db)thisRow.itsCells.elementAt(i)).colSpan;
24
                  nCols = Math.max(nCols, rowCells);
25
26
              else if (tagText.startsWith(_p_rs_db.TB))
                                                                                     // a
27
     private table in a cell tag
28
              // dbg("... finding row "+tableRows.size()+" object");
29
30
                  _o_tr_db thisRow = (_o_tr_db)tableRows.lastElement();
                  dbg("... finding cell "+thisRow.itsCells.size()+" object");
31
32
                  _p_tc_db thisCell = (_p_tc_db)thisRow.itsCells.lastElement();
33
34
                  thisCell.content += "<"+tagText+">";
                                                                                     //
35
         capture the load
36
             }
37
              else if (tagText.startsWith(TC))
38
     html caption tag w/ attributes
39
40
                  the Caption = p_rs_db.MT;
                                                                                         code:
41
     next content value is caption
42
                  capAlign = _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, capAlign);
43
             }
             else
44
             if
45
46
              (
                 tagText.startsWith(_p_rs_db.SL+TA)
                                                                                     //
                                                                                         an
     html end new table tag w/ attributes
47
48
             | tagText.startsWith(_p_rs_db.SL+TR)
49
     html end new row tag w/ attributes
50
             | tagText.startsWith(_p_rs_db.SL+TH)
                                                                                         an
51
     html end column header tag w/ attributes for current row
52
             | tagText.startsWith(_p_rs_db.SL+TD)
                                                                                         an
53
     html end column data tag w/ attributes for current row
             || tagText.startsWith(_p_rs_db.SL+_p_rs_db.TB)
54
                                                                                         а
55
     private end table in a cell tag
             || tagText.startsWith(_p_rs_db.SL+TC)
56
                                                                                     // an
57
     html end caption tag w/ attributes
58
             )
59
60
                 just ignore these
             //
61
             }
62
             else
63
64
                 dbg("... unhandled tagText = <"+tagText+">");
65
66
                 _o_tr_db thisRow = (_o_tr_db)tableRows.lastElement();
67
                 _p_tc_db thisCell = (_p_tc_db)thisRow.itsCells.lastElement();
68
69
                 thisCell.content += "<"+tagText+">";
                                                                                     //
70
         capture the load
```

p. 83

```
1
    2
    3
    4
                      public _p_tb_db copy()
    5
                      // dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").copy()");
    6
    7
    8
                                 _p_tb_db aCopy = new _p_tb_db
    9
                                        this.tableSpec
  10
                                        this.theTableNumber
                                        this.ez_HTML
 11
 12
                               );
 13
  14
                               return aCopy;
 15
                      }
 16
 17
                     private final void dbg(String s)
 18
 19
                               if (debug) System.out.println(s);
 20
 21
                     private boolean debug = false;
                                                                                                                          // Print debugging info?
 22
 23
                     public synchronized void doLayout()
 24
                              dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").doLayout(): "+nRows+"x"+nCols+" table");
 25
 26
 27
                               if (!tableSpecParsed)
 28
                                       parseTableSpec();
 29
 30
                              boolean zoomableCells = false;
                                                                                                                          // true if top level is _f_tb_db
 31
                              Component ancestor = getParent();
 32
                              while (ancestor != null)
 33
 34
                                        if (ancestor instanceof _f_tb_db)
 35
                                                 zoomableCells = true;
 36
                                        ancestor = ancestor.getParent();
 37
                              )
 38
 39
                              tableCells = new _p_tc_db[nRows][nCols];
 40
                              for (int j = 0; j < nRows; j++)
                                                                                                                          // assign row & column #'s to each
 41
            œll
 42
                               {
 43
                                        _o_tr_db thisRow = (_o_tr_db)tableRows.elementAt(j);
 44
                                       int nCells = thisRow.itsCells.size();
 45
                                       for (int i = 0; i < nCells; i++)
                                                                                                                         // locate all cells in this row
 46
                                                  p_tc_db thisCell = (_p_tc_db)thisRow.itsCells.elementAt(i);
 47
                                                StringBuffer itsContent = new StringBuffer();
 48
 49
                                                if (thisCell.content.length() > 0)
 50
 51
                                                          itsContent.append(_p_rs_db.PF).append(_p_rs_db.PA);
 52
                                                          if (!thisCell.isData
                                                                                                                         // center formatting
                                                          || thisCell.align == _p_rs_db.CENTER)
 53
 54
 55
                     its Content.append (\_p\_rs\_db.BL).append (\_p\_rs\_db.AL).append (\_p\_rs\_db.EQ).append (\_p\_rs\_db
 56
           s_db.CJ);
 57
                                                          itsContent.append(_p_rs_db.SF);
 58
59
                                                         if (!thisCell.isData)
                                                                                                                        // bold formatting
60
                    its {\tt Content.append(\underline{p}rs\_db.PF).append(\underline{p}rs\_db.BD).append(\underline{p}rs\_db.SF).append(this)}. \\
61
62
           Cell.content).append(_p_rs_db.PF).append(_p_rs_db.SL).append(_p_rs_db.BD).append(_p_rs
63
           _db.SF);
64
                                                         else
                                                                                                                         // normal formatting
65
                                                                  itsContent.append(thisCell.content);
66
67
68
                    itsContent.append(_p_rs_db.PF).append(_p_rs_db.SL).append(_p_rs_db.PA).append(_p_r
69
           s_db.SF);
70
                                                }
```

p. 84

```
1
                       <u>p_rs_db</u> aPane = new _p_rs_db
                                                       //
                                                           a panel component
 2
                          itsContent.toString()
                                                           specified html content
                                                        //
 3
                          ez_HIML
                                                        //
                                                           the applet
 4
                         .mull
                                                        //
                                                           no frame
 5
                                                           NOT the reader screen
                          false
                                                        //
 6
                          1
                                                           maxColumns
                                                        //
 7
                          false
                                                        //
                                                           no paging indicator marks
 8
                                                           no page position footer
                          false
                                                        //
 9
                          thisCell.cellBg
10
                          thisCell.cellFg
11
                          (itsContent.length() > 0 ? border: 0)
                          cellPadding
12
13
                          cellSpacing
                          zoomableCells
                                                        // zoomability
14
15
                      aPane.setFontSizeIndex(this.fontSizeIndex);
16
17
18
                      int c = i, r = j;
19
                      while (tableCells[r][c] != null)// find first empty table cell (r,c)
20
                      if (++c == nCols)
                                                       // start a new row!
21
                      {
                          c = 0;
22
                                                        // start new row with 1st column
23
                          if (++r == nRows)
                                                        // no more rows: attempt recovery
24
                              c = i; r = j;
25
26
                              break:
                                                       // could replace prior cell
27
28
29
                      if (tableCells[r][c] == null)
                                                       // prevent cell replacement
30
                          thisCell.colNum = c;
31
                                                   thisCell.rowNum = r;
32
                          for (int f = 0; f < thisCell.rowSpan && <math>r + f < nRows; f++)
33
                              for (int g = 0; g < thisCell.colSpan && <math>c + g < nCols; g++)
34
                                   tableCells[r + f][c + g]
35
                                                       // fill the element's footprint
                                       = thisCell;
36
37
                      this.add(thisCell);
                                                       // add the cell to this table panel
38
     (reshape later)
                      thisCell.add("Center", aPane); // add the reader panel to the cell
39
40
                      thisCell.show();
41
                  }
42
43
             layoutComplete = true;
44
             this.reshapeAll();
45
             this.invalidate();
46
             this.validate();
47
         }
48
49
         public Insets insets()
50
51
             return insets;
52
53
54
         private int minColLoc(int c)
55
                     .. .
56
             int x = insets.left;
57
             for (int i = 0; i < c; i++)
58
                 x += minColWidth(i);
59
60
             return x;
61
         }
62
63
         private int minColLoc(_p_tc_db c)
64
65
             return minColLoc(c.colNum);
66.
67
68
         private int minColWidth(int c)
69
70
             int minColWidth = 0;
```

p. 85

```
12/8/97
                                                                                   p. 86
                                 EZ HIML Source Code
              for (int r = 0; r < nRows; r++)
 1
 2
                  if (tableCells[r][c] != null)
 3
                      minColWidth = Math.max
 4
                          minColWidth
                           tableCells[r][c].minimumSize().width
 5
 6
                          tableCells[r][c].colSpan
 7
                      );
 8
 9
              return minColWidth;
10
         }
11
12
         private int minColWidth(_p_tc_db c)
13
         {
              return minColWidth(c.colNum);
. 14
15
         }
16
17
         public Dimension minimumSize()
18
19
              if (!layoutComplete)
20
                  doLayout();
21
22
23
         dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").minimumSize("+minTableSize().width+","+minTableS
24
     ize().height+")");
25
26
              return minTableSize();
27
         }
28
29
         public int minRowHeight(int r)
30
31
              int minRowHeight = 0;
32
              for (int c = 0; c < nCols; c++)
33
                  if (tableCells[r][c] != null)
34
                      minRowHeight = Math.max
35
                          minRowHeight
36
                          tableCells[r][c].minimumSize().height
37
                          tableCells[r][c].rowSpan
38
                      );
39
40
              return minRowHeight;
         }
41
42
43
         private int minRowHeight(_p_tc_db c)
44
         {
45
              return minRowHeight (c.rowNum);
46
         }
47
48
         private int minRowLoc(int r)
49
50
              int y = insets.top;
51
              for (int j = 0; j < r; j++)
52
                  y += minRowHeight(j);
53
54
              return y;
55
         }
56
57
         private int minRowLoc(_p_tc_db c)
58
         {
59
              return minRowLoc(c.rowNum);
60
         }
61
62
         public Dimension minTableSize()
63
         {
64
             Dimension d = new Dimension();
65
66
              for (int c = 0; c < nCols; c++)
67
                  d.width += minColWidth(c);
68
```

70

for (int r = 0; r < nRows; r++)

d.height += minRowHeight(r);

```
1
 2
              d.width += insets.left + insets.right;
 3
              d.height += insets.top + insets.bottom;
 4
              return d;
 5
 6
          }
 8
          public boolean mouseDown (Event evt, int x, int y)
 9
10
              dbg("_p_tb_db.mouseDown("+x+","+y+")");
11
12
              if (getParent() != null)
13
14
                  if (getParent() instanceof _p_rs_db)
15
                       ez_HTML.showStatus(ZR);
16
17
                      return true;
18
19
                  return false;
20
              }
21
22
              return true;
23
24
25
         public boolean mouseEnter(Event evt, int x, int y)
26
              if (getParent() instanceof _p_rs_db)
27
28
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(ZM);
29
30
              return true;
31
         }
32
33
         public boolean mouseMove(Event evt, int x, int y)
34
35
              if (getParent() instanceof _p_rs_db)
36
                  ez_HTML.showStatus(ZM);
37
38
              return true;
39
         }
40
41
         public boolean mouseExit(Event evt, int x, int y)
42
43
              ez_HTML.showStatus(_p_rs_db.MT);
44
45
              return true;
46
         }
47
48
         public boolean mouseUp (Event evt, int x, int y)
49
50
             dbg("_p_tb_db.mouseUp()");
51
52
              if (getParent() != null)
53
54
                  if (getParent() instanceof _p_rs_db)
55
56
                  // dbg("_p_tb_db.mouseUp(): zooming table "+this.theTableNumber);
57
58
                      ez_HTML.showStatus(ZW);
59
                      _o_tb_db.zoomTable
60
                          this.theTableNumber
61
                           (_p_rs_db)getParent()
62
                      );
63
                      return true;
64
                  } .
65
                 else
66
                  {
67
                      return false;
68
69
             }
70
```

```
return super.mouseUp(evt, x, y);
1.
2
3
         public synchronized void paint (Graphics g)
4
5
         // dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+", "+countComponents()+" components:
6
     "+size().width+" x "+size().height+").paint(g): isEnabled = "+isEnabled()+", isShowing
7
    = "+isShowing()+", isValid = "+isValid()+", isVisible = "+isVisible()+",
8
9
     layoutComplete = "+layoutComplete);
10
11
             if (!layoutComplete)
12
                 doLayout();
13
             Rectangle r = bounds();
14
15
             if (g != null)
16
17
                 g.setColor(getBackground());
18
                 g.fillRect(0, 0, r.width, r.height);
19
                 for (int i = 0; i < border; i++)
20
                     g.draw3DRect
21
                          i + hSpace + cellSpacing/2
22
                          i + vSpace + cellSpacing/2
23
                          r.width - 1 - 2*hSpace - cellSpacing - 2*i
24
                          r.height - 1 - 2*vSpace - cellSpacing - 2*i
25
                          true
26
27
                      );
28
                 g.setColor(getForeground());
29
             }
30
         }
31
         private void parseTableSpec()
32
33
                                                                       // break up the text
             StringTokenizer tagBlocks = new StringTokenizer
34
     into normal tagBlocks
35
                                                                            final true returns
36
                  (tableSpec, p_rs_db.PF, true);
37
     token on next call
38
39
             while (tagBlocks.hasMoreTokens())
                                                                            tag block to
40
     follow
41
                 String tagBlock = tagBlocks.nextToken(_p_rs_db.PF); // [<tag
42
43
     text>content], [<tag text>content], ..., [<tag text>]
44
             // handle all html table instructions
45
46
47
                 if (tagBlock.equals(_p_rs_db.PF))
                                                                        // an html "<" (PF)
     tag prefix?
48
49
50
                      String tagText =
                          tagBlocks.nextToken(_p_rs_db.SF);
                                                                        // should be tag text
51
52
53
                      if (tagBlocks.hasMoreTokens())
54
                          tagBlock = tagBlocks.nextToken();
                                                                            should be ">" (SF)
55
     tag suffix
56
                      else
57
                          tagBlock = _p_rs_db.MT;
                                                                            syntax error
58
                      if (tagBlock.equals(_p_rs_db.SF))
59
                                                                            the normal case
60
61
                          addElement(tagText);
                                                                            tagText handled,
62
                          tagBlock = _p_rs_db.MT;
63
     transfer text capture
64
                     }
65
                      else
                                                                            recover from
66
     syntax error
67
68
                          tagBlock = _p_rs_db.PF + tagText + tagBlock;// restore tagBlock
69
     to body text
70
                      }
```

p. 88

```
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
         public int prefRowHeight(int r)
61
62
              int prefRowHeight = 0;
63
              for (int c = 0; c < nCols; c++)
64
                  if (tableCells[r][c] != null)
65
                      prefRowHeight = Math.max
66
                           prefRowHeight
67
                           tableCells[r][c].preferredSize().height
68
                           tableCells[r][c].rowSpan
69
                      );
70
```

```
1
              return prefRowHeight;
 2
 3
         private int prefRowHeight(_p_tc_db c)
              return prefRowHeight(c.rowNum);
 6
 7
          }
 8
         private int prefRowLoc(int r)
 9
10
11
              int y = insets.top;
12
              for (int j = 0; j < r; j++)
13
                  y += prefRowHeight(j);
14
15
              return y;
16
         }
17
18
         private int prefRowLoc(_p_tc_db c)
19
20
              return prefRowLoc(c.rowNum);
21
         }
22
23
         public Dimension prefTableSize()
24
25
              Dimension d = new Dimension();
26
27
              for (int c = 0; c < nCols; c++)
28
                  d.width += prefColWidth(c);
29
30
              for (int r = 0; r < nRows; r++)
31
                  d.height += prefRowHeight(r);
32
33
              d.width += insets.left + insets.right;
34
              d.height += insets.top + insets.bottom;
35
36
              return d;
37
         }
38
39
         public synchronized void reshape(int x, int y, int width, int height)
40
             dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").reshape("+x+", "+y+", "+width+",
41
         //
42
     "+height+")");
43
44
              super.reshape(x, y, width, height);
45
46
              if (!layoutComplete)
47
                  doLayout();
48
49
              int iW = insets.left + insets.right;
50
             int iH = insets.top + insets.bottom;
51
             if (width > iW && height > iH
52
53
             && (width != tableSize.width || height != tableSize.height))
54
                  this.reshapeAll(width, height);
55
56
             repaint();
57
         }
58
59
         public final void reshapeAll()
60
61
             dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").reshapeAll()");
62
63
              _p_tc_db firstCell = null;
64
             for (int j = 0; j < nRows-1 && firstCell == null; <math>j++)
65
                 for (int i = 0; i < nCols && firstCell == null; i++)
66
                      firstCell = tableCells[j][i];
67
68
             _p_rs_db firstPanel = null;
69
             if (firstCell != null && firstCell.countComponents() > 0)
70
                 if (firstCell.getComponent(0) instanceof _p_rs_db)
```

firstPanel = (_p_rs_db) firstCell.getComponent(0);

```
2
 3
              int sW =
 4
                  this.size().width == 0
 5
                     Math.min
 6
                          getToolkit().getScreenSize().width
 7
                              firstPanel != null
                              firstPanel.standardLineWidth()
 8
 9
                              180
10
                          ) * nCols
11
12
                      this.size().width
13
14
15
              int sH =
16
                  this.size().height == 0
17
                      getToolkit().getScreenSize().height
18
                      this.size().height
19
20
              reshapeAll(sW, sH);
21
22
         }
23
24
         public final void reshapeAll(int sW, int sH)
25
26
         //
             dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").reshapeAll("+sW+", "+sH+")");
27
28
              int[] x = new int[nCols];
                                          x[0] = insets.left;
29
              int[] y = new int[nRows];
                                          y[0] = insets.top;
30
              int[] w = new int[nCols];
31
              int[] h = new int[nRows];
32
33
              boolean zoomableCells = true;
                                                       // optimistic, to be sure
34
35
              Dimension p = prefTableSize();
36
              Dimension m = minTableSize();
37
38
              if (sW < m.width)
                                                       // at least 1 col set below min width
39
              {
                  zoomableCells = false;
40
                                                       // set false to zoom table instead
41
                  for (int i = 0; i < nCols-1; i++)
42
43
44
                      x[i+1] = Math.min
                         sW - insets.right
45
                      (
                                                           just truncate final column(s)
46
                          x[i] + minColWidth(i)
47
                      );
48
                      w[i] = x[i+1] - x[i];
                                                       // result is always non-negative
49
                  }
50
51
                  w[nCols-1] = Math.max
                                                       // the last column
52
                     0
                  (
53
                     Math.min
54
                        minColWidth(nCols-1)
55
                          sW - insets.right - x[nCols-1]
56
57
                  );
58
             }
59
             else
60
             if (sW < p.width)
                                                       // at least 1 col set below pref
61
    width
62
63
                  zoomableCells = false;
                                                       // set false to zoom table instead
64
65
                  int[] z = new int[nCols];
                  int nW = sW - insets.left - insets.right;
66
67
68
                 for (int i = 0; i < nCols; i++)
69
70
                     z[i] = minColWidth(i);
```

```
1
                       w[i] = prefColWidth(i);
  2
                       nW -= w[i];
  3
                   }
  4
                   while (nW < 0)
                                                         // decrement last column with most
  5
      slack
  6
  7
                       int xs = 0, xI = 0;
  8
                       for (int i = 0; i < nCols; i++)
 9
                           if (xs < w[i] - z[i])
                                                         // column slack = excess over minimum
 10
      width
 11
                               xs = w[i] - z[xI = i]; // get the column number
                                                         // narrow the target column
// overshoot value increments closer
 12
                       w[xI]--;
 13
                       nw++;
14
      to zero
 15
 16
                   for (int i = 0; i < nCols-1; i++)
17
                       x[i+1] = x[i] + w[i];
18
              }
19
              else
                                                         // pref width is narrower than spec'd
20
     width
21
              {
22
                   for (int i = 0; i < nCols-1; i \leftrightarrow )
23
                       x[i+1] = x[i] + (w[i] = prefColWidth(i));
24
25
                  w[nCols-1] = prefColWidth(nCols-1);
26
              }
27
28
              if (sH < m.height)
                                                         // at least 1 row set below min
29
     height
30
31
                  zoomableCells = false;
                                                         // set false to zoom table instead
32
33
                  for (int j = 0; j < nRows-1; j++)
34
35
                      y[j+1] = Math.min
36
                       ( sH - insets.bottom
                                                        // just truncate final row(s)
37
                          y[j] + minRowHeight(j)
38
39
                      h(j) = y(j+1) - y(j);
                                                        // result is always non-negative
40
                  }
41
42
                  h[nRows-1] = Math.max
                                                        // the last row
43
                      0
44
                      Math.min
45
                          minRowHeight(nRows-1)
                       (
46
                           sH - insets.bottom - y[nRows-1]
47
48
                  );
49
              }
50
              else
51
              if (sH < p.height)
                                                        // at least 1 row set below pref
52
     height
53
54
                  zoomableCells = false;
                                                        // set false to zoom table instead
55
56
                  int[] z = new int[nRows];
57
                  int nH = sH - insets.top - insets.bottom;
58
59
                  for (int j = 0; j < nRows; j++)
60
61
                      z[j] = minRowHeight(j);
62
                      h[j] = prefRowHeight(j);
63
                      nH -= h[j];
64
65
                 while (nH < 0)
                                                        // decrement last row with most slack
66
67
                      int xs = 0, xJ = 0;
68
                      for (int j = 0; j < nRows; j++)
69
                          if (xs < h[j] - z[j])
                                                  . // row slack = excess over minimum
70
     height
```

p. 92

```
1
                               xs = h[j] - z[xJ = j]; // get the row number
 2
                                                        // narrow the target row
                      h[xJ]--;
 3
                                                        // overshoot value increments closer
                      nH++;
 4
      to zero
 5
 6
                  for (int j = 0; j < nRows-1; j++)
 7
                      y(j+1) = y(j) + h(j);
 8
              }
 9
              else
                                                        // pref height is shorter than spec'd
10
     height
11
12
                  for (int j = 0; j < nRows-1; j++)
13
                      y(j+1) = y(j) + (h(j)) = prefRowHeight(j));
14
15
                  h[nRows-1] = prefRowHeight(nRows-1);
16
17
18
              this.setZoomable(zoomableCells);
19
20
              for (int j = 0; j < nRows; j++)
21
                  for (int i = 0; i < nCols; i++) if (tableCells[j][i] != null)
22
23
24
                      _p_tc_db c = tableCells(j)(i);
25
26
                      int cWide = 0, cN = c.colNum;
27
                      for (int n = 0; n < c.colSpan && <math>n < nCols - cN; n++)
28
29
                           cWide += w[cN + n];
30
31
                      int cHigh = 0, rN = c.rowNum;
32
                      for (int n = 0; n < c.rowSpan && n < nRows - rN; n++)
33
                           cHigh += h[rN + n];
34
                  // dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").reshape cell["+j+"]["+i+"]:
35
      ("+x[cN]+", "+y[rN]+", "+cWide+", "+cHigh+")");
36
37
38
                      c.reshape
39
                          x[dN]
40
                          y[nN]
41
                          cWide
42
                          cHigh
43
44
                  }
45
              }
46
              tableSize = new Dimension(sW, sH);
47
         // dbg("\_p\_tb\_db("+theTableNumber+").reshapeAll("+sW+", "+sH+") complete: table
48
     prefSize = "+p.width+"x"+p.height+"; miniSize = "+m.width+"x"+m.height);
49
50
         }
51
52
         public final void setFontSizeIndex(int newSizeIndex)
53
54
             dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").setFontSizeIndex("+newSizeIndex+"): # comps
55
       "+countComponents());
56
57
              this.fontSizeIndex = newSizeIndex;
58
             for (int i = 0; i < this.countComponents(); i++)
59
60
                  if (this.getComponent(i) instanceof _p_tc_db)
61
                  {
62
                      ((_b_tc_db)this.getComponent(i)).
63
                          setFontSizeIndex(fontSizeIndex);
64
65
             }
66
         }
67
68
         public void setZoamable(boolean zoamableCells)
69
```

p. 93

```
// dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").setZoomable("+zoomableCells+"): # comps =
 1
 2
     "+countComponents());
 3
             for (int i = 0; i < this.countComponents(); i++) ·
 4
 5
                 if (this.getComponent(i) instanceof _p_tc_db)
 6
 7
                      ((_p_tc_db)this.getComponent(i)).
 8
 9
                          setZocmable(zocmableCells);
10
11
             }
12
         }
13
         public synchronized void update (Graphics g)
14
15
16
         // fillRect is NOT performed here to eliminate blank screen boredom during
17
     offscreen drawing
18
19
         // g.setColor(getBackground());
20
         // g.fillRect(0, 0, width, height);
21
         // g.setColor(getForeground());
22
23
             paint(g);
24
         }
25
         public void validate()
26
27
28
            dbg("_p_tb_db("+theTableNumber+").validate()");
29
             if (!this.isValid() && !layoutComplete)
30
31
                 doLayout();
32
33
             super.validate();
34
         }
35
36
         public _p_tb_db(String tableSpec, Integer theTableNumber, ez_html ez_HTML)
37
38
         // dbg("new _p_tb_db("+tableSpec+", "+theTableNumber+")");
39
40
             this.ez_HTML = ez_HTML;
41
             this.tableSpec = tableSpec;
             this.theTableNumber = theTableNumber;
42
43
             this.setLayout (null);
44
             insets.top
45
                              = vSpace + 1 + border + cellSpacing/2;
46
             insets.left
                              = hSpace + 1 + border + cellSpacing/2;
47
             insets.bottom = vSpace + 1 + border + cellSpacing - cellSpacing/2;
48
             insets.right
                              = hSpace + 1 + border + cellSpacing - cellSpacing/2;
49
         }
50
     }
51
52
53
         %W% %E% Everett Stoub
54
55
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
56
57
         an object to store table cell data
58
59
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
60
61
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
62
63
     import java.awt.*;
64
    import java.util.*;
65
66
    public class _p_tc_db extends Panel
67
68
         public Color
                                      = null;
                         cellBq
69
        public Color
                                      = null;
                         cellFg
70
         public int
                         align
                                      = _p_rs_db.LEFT;
```

```
p. 95
 1
          public int
                           vAlign
                                       = _p_rs_db.CENTER;
 2
                                       = 0;.
          public int
                          minWidth
  3
          public int
                          minHeight
                                       = 0;
  4
          public int
                           colSpan
                                       = 1:
 5
          public int.
                           rowSpan
                                       = 1;
 6
          public int
                           mJ/Mico
                                      = 1;
 7
          public int
                           rowNum
                                       = 1;
 8
          public int
                          border
                                       = 0;
 9
          public int
                           cellPadding = 0;
10
          public int
                           cellSpacing = 0;
11
          public boolean isData
                                       = true:
12
          public String
                           content .
                                       = _p_rs_db.MT;
13
14
          private final void dbg(String s)
15
16
              if (debug) System.out.println(s);
17
18
          private boolean debug = false;
                                                    // Print debugging info?
19
20
          public boolean mouseDown (Event evt, int x, int y)
21
22
             dbg("_p_tc_db.mouseDown("+x+","+y+")");
23
24
              return false;
25
26
27
         public final void setFontSizeIndex(int newSizeIndex)
28
29
             dbg("_p_tc_db().setFontSizeIndex("+newSizeIndex+"): # comps =
30
      "+countComponents());
31
32
              for (int i = 0; i < this.countComponents(); i++)
33
34
                  if (this.getComponent(i) instanceof _p_rs_db)
35
                       ((_p_rs_db)this.getComponent(i)).
36
                          setFontSizeIndex(newSizeIndex);
37
                  else
38
                  if (this.getComponent(i) instanceof _p_tb_db)
39
                       ((_p_tb_db)this.getComponent(i)).
40
                          setFontSizeIndex(newSizeIndex);
41
              }
42
         }
43
44
         public void setZoomable(boolean zoomable)
45
46
             dbg("_p_tc_db().setZoomable("+zoomable+"): # comps = "+countComponents());
47
48
              for (int i = 0; i < this.countComponents(); i++)
49
50
                if (this.getComponent(i) instanceof _p_rs_db)
51
                  {
52
                      ((_p_rs_db)this.getComponent(i)).
53
                          setZoomable(zoomable);
54
                  }
55
                  else
56
                  if (this.getComponent(i) instanceof _p_tb_db)
57
                      ((_p_tb_db)this.getComponent(i)).
58
59
                          setZoomable(zoomable);
60
61
             }
62
63
         public synchronized void update (Graphics g)
64
65
66
         // fillRect is NOT performed here to eliminate blank screen boredom during
67
     offscreen drawing
68
69
         // g.setColor(getBackground());
70
         // g.fillRect(0, 0, width, height);
```

```
1
         // g.setColor(getForeground());
 2
 3
              paint(g);
 4
         }
 5
 6
         public _p_tc_db
 7
              Color
                      cellBg
 8
              Color
                      cellFg
 9
              int
                      align
10
              int
                      vAlign
11
              int
                      minWidth
12
              int
                      colSpan
13
              int
                      rowSpan
14
              int
                      minHeight
15
                      border
              int
                      cellPadding
16
              int
17
                      cellSpacing
              int
18
             boolean isData // false if header, true if data
19
20
21
              this.cellBg
                                   = cellBq;
              this.cellFg
                                   = cellFg;
22
23
              this.align
                                   = align;
24
              this.vAlign
                                   = vAlign;
25
              this.minWidth
                                   = minWidth;
26
              this.colSpan
                                   = \infty lSpan;
27
              this.rowSpan
                                   = rowSpan;
28
              this.minHeight
                                   = minHeight;
29
              this.border
                                   = border;
30
              this.cellPadding
                                   = cellPadding;
31
              this.cellSpacing
                                   = cellSpacing;
32
              this.isData
                                   = isData;
33
34
              this.setLayout(new BorderLayout());
35
         }
     }
36
37
38
39
         %W% %E% Everett Stoub
40
41
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
42
43
         an object to handle html horizontal rules
44
45
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
46
47
         @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
      */
48
49
     import java.awt.*;
50
     import java.io.*;
51
     import java.net.*;
52
53
     public class _o_hr_db extends Object
54
55
         public static int placeRule
56
             String tagText
57
             _p_rs_db panel
58
             int addIndexValue
59
             Graphics g
60
61
62
             int addIndex = addIndexValue;
63
             int itsSize = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText, panel.SZ, 3);
64
             int itsWidth = _o_tg_db.getTagWidth(tagText,panel.effectiveWidth());
65
66
             addIndex += panel.paintRow(g,0);
                                                                         // try to punch out
67
     pending line elements
68
             if (!panel.startNewParagraph(1))
69
             {
```

```
1
                  return -addIndex;
                                                                        // no more room on
 2
     the page
 3
 4
             while (panel.yb + itsSize > panel.ye)
 5
 6
                  if (panel.lastColumn)
 7
                  {
 8
                      return -addIndex;
                                                                        // no more columns
 9
     left to fill
10
11
                  panel.nextColumn();
12
13
              if (itsSize > 0 && itsWidth > 0)
14
                  int itsAlign = _o_tg_db.getTagAlignment(tagText, panel.CENTER);
15
16
                  int itsStart = panel.xb + panel.indent(false) +
     itsAlign*(panel.effectiveWidth() - itsWidth)/2;
17
18
                  float[] hsbvals = new float[3];
19
20
                  hsbvals = Color.RGBtoHSB(panel.getBackground().getRed(),
21
     panel.getBackground().getGreen(), panel.getBackground().getBlue(), hsbvals);
22
                  if (g != null)
23
                  {
                      if (hsbvals[2] > 0.5f)
24
25
                      {
26
                          g.setColor(panel.getBackground().darker().darker());
27
                      }
28
                      else
29
                      {
30
                          g.setColor(panel.getBackground().brighter().brighter());
31
32
                      if (tagText.indexOf("noshade") > -1)
33
                      {
34
35
         g.fillRoundRect(itsStart,panel.yb,itsWidth,itsSize,itsSize,itsSize);
36
                      } .
37
                      else
38
39
                          g.draw3DRect(itsStart,panel.yb,itsWidth,itsSize,false);
40
41
42
                  panel.yb += itsSize;
43
                  if (!panel.startNewParagraph(1))
44
45
                      return -addIndex;
46
47
48
         // textAlign = LEFT;
                                                               // it's supposed to be reset
49
     this way, but PageMill does not!
50
             return addIndex;
51
52
     }
53
54
55
         *W% %E% Everett Stoub
56
57
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
58
59
         an object to handle html lists
60
61
         this class is not downloaded unless needed
62
63
         @author Everett Stoub %I%, %G%
64
      */
65
     import java.awt.*;
66
     import java.io.*;
67
     import java.net.*;
68
69
    public class _o_li_db extends Object
70
```

p. 97

```
12/8/97
                                 EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                                  p. 98
 1
                                                   = "start";
         public final static String ST
 2
 3
     // unordered list bullet types
 4
 5
         public final static int
                                       DISC
                                                       1;
                                                       2;
 6
         public final static int
                                      CIRCLE
 7
                                       BLOCK
                                                       3;
         public final static int
                                                   =
                                                       4;
 8
                                       SQUARE
         public final static int
 9
10
     // ordered list numbering types
11
12
         public final static int
                                      UCROMAN
                                                       1;
                                                                // list type "I"
         public final static int
                                                                   list type "A"
13
                                      UCLETTER
                                                       2;
                                                                    list type "1"
14
         public final static int
                                       ARABIC
                                                       3;
                                                   =
                                                                    list type "i"
15
         public final static int
                                       LCROMAN
                                                   =
                                                       4;
                                                                //
16
         public final static int
                                       LCLETTER
                                                       5;
                                                                  list type "a"
                                                                //
17
18
         public static int addItem
19
             String tagText
20
             String itsText
21
              _p_rs_db panel
              int addIndexValue
22
23
             Graphics g
24
         )
25
26
         // dbg("_o_li_db.addItem(["+itsText+"],panel,"+addIndexValue+",g)");
27
              int addIndex = addIndexValue;
28
29
30
              if (panel.listAccount.size() > 0)
31
32
                  addIndex += panel.paintRow(g,0);
                                                               // try to punch out pending
33
     line elements
34
                  if (!panel.startNewParagraph(0))
35
36
                      return -addIndex;
37
                  }
38
                  if (tagText.startsWith(panel.LI))
39
40
                      Point itsItem = (Point)panel.listAccount.firstElement();
41
                      itsItem.x = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt
42
                          tagText
                                                                // optional start value
43
                          ST
44
                          itsItem.x
                                                                // increment its counter in
45
     panel.paintRow
46
47
                      itsItem.y = _o_li_db.getTagAttribTypeInt
48
                          itsText
                                                                    as asserted by user
49
                          itsItem.y
                                                                //
                                                                    inherited list element
50
     type
51
                      );
52
                  }
53
                  else
                                                                // a definition list element?
54
                  {
55
                      panel.termDefinition
56
                          = tagText.equals(panel.DD);
                                                               // if true: added indentation
57
                  }
58
                  panel.newListItem = true;
59
             }
60
             return addIndex;
61
         }
62
63
         public static int addList
64
             String tagText
65
             String itsText
66
             _p_rs_db panel
67
             int addIndexValue
68
             Graphics g
69
```

{

```
1
              int addIndex = addIndexValue;
 2
 3
             addIndex += panel.paintRow(g,0);
                                                               // try to punch out pending
 5
             if (!panel.startNewParagraph((panel.listAccount.size() > 0)?0:1))
 6
 7
                  return -addIndex;
 8
 9
             if (tagText.startsWith(panel.OL))
10
              {
11
                  panel.orderedList = true;
12
              }
13
             else
14
              {
15
                 panel.unorderList = true;
16
17
             if (tagText.equals(panel.DL))
18
19
                 panel.listAccount.insertElementAt(new Point(1,0),0);
20
             }
21
             else
22
              {
                  int litIndex = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribInt(tagText, ST, 1) - 1;
23
24
                  int listType = _o_li_db.getTagAttribTypeInt
25
                      panel.listAccount.size() % (panel.unorderList?4:5) + 1
26
27
                  );
28
                  Point listElement =
29
30
                      new Point
31
                         litIndex
                                                                      start value
32
                          listType
                                                                    // element type
33
                      );
34
                 panel.listAccount.insertElementAt(listElement,0);
35
             }
36
37
             return addIndex;
38
         }
39
40
         public static int endList
41
             String tagText
42
             String itsText
43
             _p_rs_db panel
44
             int addIndexValue
45
             Graphics g
46
         )
47
48
             int addIndex = addIndexValue;
49
50
             addIndex += panel.paintRow(g,0);
                                                                    // try to punch out
51
     pending line elements
52
             if (!panel.startNewParagraph((panel.listAccount.size() > 0)?0:1))
53
54
                 return -addIndex;
55
56
             int itsSize = panel.listAccount.size();
57
             if (itsSize == 1)
58
59
                 if (tagText.equals(panel.SL+panel.OL))
60
61
                     panel.orderedList = false;
62
                 }
63
                 else
64
                 {
65
                     panel:unorderList = false;
66
                 }
67
             if (itsSize > 0)
68
69
70
                 panel.listAccount.removeElementAt(0);
                                                                    // LIFO list
```

```
1
 2
             return addIndex;
 3
 4
 5
         private static final void dbg(String s)
 6
 7
 8
             if (debug) System.out.println(s);
 9
         }
         private static boolean debug = false;
                                                 // Print debugging info?
10
11
12
         public static void drawBullet
13
             _p_rs_db panel
14
             int x
15
             int y
16
             Graphics g
17
18
19
             if (panel.listAccount.size() == 0
20
             | | !(panel.listAccount.firstElement() instanceof Point)) return;
21
             Point itsItem = (Point)panel.listAccount.firstElement();
22
23
             int D = (panel.textHeight+3)/4;
24
             if (g != null && itsItem.x > 0) switch (itsItem.y)
25
                                  g.fillOval(x - 2*D - 3, y - D - 2, D + 1, D + 1);
26
                 case DISC:
                                  g.drawOval(x - 2*D - 3, y - D - 2, D + 1, D + 1);
27
                 case CIRCLE:
                                                                                        break;
                                  g.fillRect(x - 2*D - 1, y - D - 2, D, D);
28
                 case BLOCK:
                                  g.drawRect(x - 2*D - 1, y - D - 2, D, D);
29
                 case SQUARE:
                                                                                        break;
30
             }
31
             panel.newListItem = false;
32
         }
33
34
         public static void drawLabel
35
             _p_rs_db panel
36
             int x
37
             int y
38
             Graphics g
39
40
         {
41
             if (panel.listAccount.size() == 0
42
             | | !(panel.listAccount.firstElement() instanceof Point)) return;
43
44
             Point itsItem = (Point)panel.listAccount.firstElement();
45
             String itsLabel = ". ";
46
             if (itsItem.x > 0) switch (itsItem.y)
47
48
                 case UCROMAN:
                                  // up to 100 entries before starting over
49
                 case LCROMAN:
50
                      {
51
                          String lab = panel.MT;
52
                          switch ((itsItem.x - 1) % 10 + 1)
53
54
                              case 1: lab = "i";
                                                               break;
55
                              case 2: lab = "ii";
                                                               break;
56
                              case 3: lab = "iii";
                                                               break;
57
                              case 4: lab = "iv";
                                                               break;
58
                              case 5: lab = "v";
                                                               break;
59
                              case 6: lab = "vi";
                                                               break;
60
                              case
                                    7: lab = "vii";
                                                               break:
61
                              case 8: lab = "viii";
                                                               break;
62
                              case 9: lab = "ix";
                                                               break;
63
64
                          switch ((itsItem.x/10 - 1) % 10 + 1)
65
66
                              case 1: lab = "x"
                                                       + lab; break;
67
                                                       + lab;
                              case 2: lab = "xx"
                                                               break;
68
                              case 3: lab = "xxx"
                                                       + lab;
                                                               break:
69
                              case 4: lab = "xl"
                                                       + lab;
                                                               break:
70
                              case 5: lab = "1"
                                                       + lab;
                                                               break;
```

p. 100

```
1
                               case 6: lab = "lx"
                                                        + lab;
                                                                break;
 2
                               case 7: lab = "lxx"
                                                        + lab;
                                                                break;
 3
                               case 8: lab = "lxxx"
                                                        + lab;
                                                                break;
 4
                               case 9: lab = "xc"
                                                        + lab;
                                                                break;
 5
 6
                          if (itsItem.y == UCROMAN)
 7
                               lab = lab.toUpperCase();
 8
                          itsLabel = lab + itsLabel;
 9
                      . }
10
                      break;
11
                  case UCLETTER: // up to 26**2 entries before starting over
12
                  case LCLETTER:
13
                     . {
14
                          char[]. lab = {(char) (97 + (itsItem.x - 1) % 26)};
15
                          itsLabel = (new String(lab)) + itsLabel;
16
                      }
17
                      if (itsItem.x > 26)
18
19
                          char[] lab = {(char) (97 + (itsItem.x/26 - 1) \% 26)};
20
                          itsLabel = (new String(lab)) + itsLabel;
21
22
                      if (itsItem.y == UCLETTER)
23
                          itsLabel = itsLabel.toUpperCase();
24
                      break:
25
                  case ARABIC:
26
                      itsLabel = itsItem.x + itsLabel;
27
                      break;
28
              }
29
30
              if (g != null) g.drawString(itsLabel, x -
31
     panel.textMetrics.stringWidth(itsLabel), y);
32
              panel.newListItem = false;
33
34
35
         public static final int getTagAttribTypeInt
36
              String itsText.
37
              int itsDefault
38
         )
39
         {
40
             String itsLabel = _o_tg_db.getTagAttribString(itsText, _p_rs_db.TP);
41
42
              if (itsLabel == null)
43
              {
44
                  return itsDefault;
45
46
47
              String lowLabel = itsLabel.toLowerCase();
48
49
             if (lowLabel.equals("circle")) return CIRCLE;
                                                                    else
50
              if (lowLabel.equals("square")) return SQUARE;
                                                                    else
51
             if (lowLabel.equals("disc"))
                                               return DISC;
                                                                    else
52
53
             if (itsLabel.equals("1"))
                                               return ARABIC:
                                                                    else
54
             if (itsLabel.equals("A"))
                                               return UCLETTER;
                                                                    else
55
             if (itsLabel.equals("a"))
                                               return LCLETTER;
                                                                    else
56
             if (itsLabel.equals("I"))
                                               return UCROMAN;
                                                                    else
57
             if (itsLabel.equals("i"))
                                               return LCROMAN;
                                                                    else
58
59
             return itsDefault;
60
         }
61
     }
62
63
64
         %W% %E% Everett Stoub
65
         Copyright (c) '96-'97 ION Web Products, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
66
67
68
         platform-specific html character entity converter
69
70
         Character Entity parsing honors the following characters
```

p. 101

1 2 NOTE: each JVM will yield some variations due to internal font implementations 3 4 CHARACTER REMAPPING 5 NAMED NUMERIC DESCRIPTION ALL MAC ALT 6 ====== ______ 7 " " double quotation mark 8 & £#038; ampersand 9 < < less than sign 10 > greater than sign > 11 ' comma 44 12 ƒ florin 159 102 13 **„**; right double quote 155 34 14 n . . . # … ellipsis 138 15 † dagger 221 n/a 16 **‡**; double dagger 253 n/a 17 **ˆ**; circumflex 150 n/a 18 **‰**; permil 148 "0/00" 19 underscore Š 95 20 ‹ less than sign 60 21 capital OE ligature Œ 145 "OE" 22 ' left single quote 140 39 23 right single quote 39 ' 140 24 " left double quote 155 34 25 **”**; right double quote 155 34 26 bullet • 128 183 27 – em dash 45 173 28 en dash — 139 45 29 ˜ tilde 126 30 **™**; trademark 129 " (MT) " 31 š underscore 95 greater than sign 32 › 62 33 œ small OE ligature "oe" 34 Ÿ capital Y umlaut 141 n/a 35 nonbreaking space 36 ¡ ¡ inverted exclamation point 37 ¢ ¢ cents sign 38 £ £ pound sign 39 ¤ ¤ general currency sign ¥ 40 ¥ Yen sign 41 ¦ ¦ broken vertical bar " | " 42 § § section mark 43 ¨ ¨ umlaut 44 © © copyright mark 45 ª **ª**; feminine ordinal &laguo; 46 « left angle quote 47 ¬ not sign 48 ­ ­ soft hyphen 49 ® ® registered trade mark 50 ¯ ¯ macron accent 51 ° ° degree sign 52 ± ± plus or minus 53 ² ² "2" superscript 2 54 ³ ³ superscript 3 "3" 55 ´ ´ acute accent 56 **µ**; µ micro sign (Greek mu) 57 ¶ ¶ paragraph sign 58 · · middle dot mark 59 ¸ ¸ cedilla 60 ¹ ¹ superscript 1 "1" 61 º º masculine ordinal 62 » » right angle quote 63 ¼ ¼ fraction one-fourth "1/4" 64 ½ ½° fraction one-half "1/2" 65 ¾ ¾ fraction three-fourths "3/4" 66 ¿ ¿ inverted question mark 67 À À cap A with grave accent 68 Á Á cap A with acute accent 69 Â Â cap A with circumflex accent 70 Ã Ã cap A with tilde accent

```
12/8/97
                             EZ HIML Source Code
                                                                    p. 103
  1
            Ä
                       Ä
                              cap A with unlaut accent
  2
            Å
                       Å
                              cap A with ring accent
  3
            Æ
                       Æ
                              cap AE ligature
  4
            Ç
                       Ç
                              cap cedilla
  5
            È
                       È
                              cap E with grave accent
  6
            É
                       &#201;
                              cap E with acute accent
  7
            Ê
                       &#202;
                              cap E with circumflex accent
  8
            &Elml;
                       Ë
                              cap E with unlaut accent
  9
            Ì
                       Ì
                              cap I with grave accent
 10
                              cap I with acute accent
            Í
                       &#205;
 11
            Î
                       Î
                              cap I with circumflex accent
 12
            &Iuml:
                       &#207;
                              cap I with unlaut accent
 13
            ETH:
                       Ð
                              cap eth, Icelandic
                                                             127
 14
            &Ntilde:
                       &#209;
                              cap N with tilde accent
 15
            &Oarave:
                       &#210:
                              cap 0 with grave accent
 16
                              cap O with acute accent
            Ó
                       &#211;
 17
            Ô
                       Ô
                              cap 0 with circumflex accent
 18
            &Otilde:
                       &#213;
                             cap O with tilde accent
 19
            Ö
                       Ö
                             cap 0 with unlaut accent
 20
            ×
                       ×
                             multiply sign
                                                             183
 21
            Ø
                       &#216;
                             cap O with slash
 22
                       Ù
            Ù
                             cap U with grave accent
 23
            Ú
                       &#218;
                             cap U with acute accent
 24
            Û
                       Û
                             cap U with circumflex accent
 25
            Ü
                      &#220;
                             cap U with unlaut accent
 26
            &Yacute:
                      Ý
                             cap U with acute accent
                                                              89
 27
            Þ
                      &#222:
                             cap THORN, Icelandic
                                                             127
28
            ß
                      &#223;
                             small sz ligature, German
29
            à
                      à
                             small A with grave accent
30
            &aacute:
                      á
                             small A with acute accent
31
            â
                      â
                             small A with circumflex accent
32
            ã
                      &#227;
                             small A with tilde accent
33
            ä
                      ä
                             small A with unlaut accent
34
            å
                      å
                             small A with ring accent
35
            æ
                      æ
                             small AE ligature
36
            &ccedil:
                      ç
                             small cedilla
37
            è
                      è
                             small E with grave accent
38
            é
                      &#233;
                             small E with acute accent
39
            &ecirc:
                      ê
                             small E with circumflex accent
40
            ë
                      ë
                             small E with unlaut accent
41
                      ì
            ì
                             small I with grave accent
42
            í
                      í
                             small I with acute accent
43
            â
                      î
                             small I with circumflex accent
44
            &iuml:
                             small I with unlaut accent
                      ï
45
            ð
                      ð
                             small eth, Icelandic
                                                             143
46
            ñ
                     . ñ
                             small N with tilde accent
47
           ò
                      ò
                             small O with grave accent
48
           ć
                      ó
                             small 0 with acute accent
49
           &ocirc:
                      ô
                             small 0 with circumflex accent
50
           &otilde:
                      õ
                             small O with tilde accent
51
           ö
                      ö small O with unlaut accent
52
           ÷
                      &#247;
                             divide sign
53
           ø
                      ø
                             small O with slash
54
           ù
                      ù
                             small U with grave accent
55
           ú
                      ú
                             small U with acute accent
56
           û
                      &#251;
                             small U with circumflex accent
57
           ü
                      ü
                             small U with unlaut accent
58
           ý
                      ý
                             small Y with acute accent
                                                            121
59
           &thom;
                      þ
                             small THORN, Icelandic
                                                            127
60
           ÿ
                      ÿ
                             small Y with unlaut accent
61
62
63
        @author Everett Stoub %1%, %G%
     */
64
65
    import java.awt.*;
66
    import java.util.*;
67
68
    public class _o_nt_db extends Object
```

public String convertCharacterEntities(String itsText)

69

70

{

```
p. 104
 1
          {
 2
              dbg("_o_nt_db.convertCharacterEntities(["+itsText+"])");
 3
 4
              if (itsText == null)
 5
                  return itsText;
 6
              boolean mac = System.getProperty("os.name").equals("macos");
 8
 9
              StringTokenizer entities = new StringTokenizer(itsText, "&", true);
10
              StringBuffer newText = new StringBuffer(70);
11
12
              while (entities.hasMoreTokens())
13
14
                  String entity =
                                                                 [body text], [&] [#mn; body
15
     text],...,[&][#nnn;body text]
16
                      entities.nextToken("&");
17
18
                  if (entity.equals("&")
19
                      entities.hasMoreTokens())
20
                  {
21
                      String eText =
                                                            // should be character entity
22
     text #nnn or name
23
                           entities.nextToken(";");
24
25
                      if (entities.hasMoreTokens())
26
                           entity = entities.nextToken(); //
                                                                should be ";" if eText is
27
     valid character entity value
28
                      else
29
                          entity = _p_rs_db.MT;
                                                                avoid making things up
30
31
                      if (entity.equals(";"))
                                                                replace character entity with
32
     local character (set)
33
34
                          int e = 0;
35
                          if (!eText.startsWith("#"))
                                                            // named entity: assign numeric
36
     entity value
37
38
                              if (eText.equals("quot"))
                                                            e = 34:
                                                                         else
39
                              if (eText.equals("amp"))
                                                            e = 38;
                                                                         else
40
                              if (eText.equals("lt"))
                                                            e = 60;
                                                                         else
                              if (eText.equals("gt"))
41
                                                            e = 62;
                                                                         else
42
                              if (eText.equals("nbsp"))
                                                            e = 160;
                                                                         else
43
                              if (eText.equals("iexcl"))
                                                           e = 161;
                                                                         else
44
                              if (eText.equals("cent"))
                                                            e = 162;
                                                                         else
45
                              if (eText.equals("pound"))
                                                           e = 163:
                                                                         else
46
                              if (eText.equals("curren")) e = 164;
                                                                         else
47
                              if (eText.equals("yen"))
                                                            e = 165;
                                                                         else
48
                              if (eText.equals("brvbar")) e = 166;
49
                              if (eText.equals("sect"))
                                                            e = 167;
                                                                         else
50
                              if (eText.equals("uml"))
                                                            e = 168;
                                                                         else
51
                              if (eText.equals("copy"))
                                                            e = 169;
                                                                         else
52
                              if (eText.equals("ordf"))
                                                            e = 170;
                                                                         else
53
                              if (eText.equals("laguo"))
                                                           e = 171;
                                                                         else
54
                              if (eText.equals("not"))
                                                            e = 172;
                                                                         else
55
                              if (eText.equals("shy"))
                                                            e = 173;
                                                                         else
56
                              if (eText.equals("reg"))
                                                            e = 174;
                                                                         else
57
                              if (eText.equals("macr"))
                                                           e = 175;
                                                                        else
58
                              if (eText.equals("deg"))
                                                            e = 176;
                                                                        else
59
                              if (eText.equals("plusmn")) e = 177;
                                                                        else
60
                              if (eText.equals("sup2"))
                                                            e = 178;
                                                                        else
61
                              if (eText.equals("sup3"))
                                                           e = 179;
                                                                        else
62
                              if (eText.equals("acute"))
                                                           e = 180;
                                                                        else
63
                              if (eText.equals("micro"))
                                                           e = 181;
                                                                        else
64
                              if (eText.equals("para"))
                                                            e = 182;
                                                                        else
65
                              if (eText.equals("middot")) e = 183;
                                                                        else
66
                              if (eText.equals("cedil")) e = 184;
                                                                        else
67
                              if (eText.equals("sup1"))
                                                           e = 185;
                                                                        else
68
                              if (eText.equals("ordm"))
                                                           e = 186;
                                                                        else
69
                              if (eText.equals("raquo")) e = 187;
                                                                        else
70
                              if (eText.equals("frac14")) e = 188;
                                                                        else
```

```
1
                                if (eText.equals("frac12")) e = 189;
                                                                          else
  2
                                if (eText.equals("frac34")) e = 190;
                                                                          else
  3
                                if (eText.equals("iquest")) e = 191;
                                                                          else
  4
                                if (eText.equals("Agrave")) e = 192;
                                                                          else
  5
                                   (eText.equals("Aacute")) e = 193;
                                                                          else
  6
                                   (eText.equals("Acirc")) e = 194;
                                                                          else
  7
                                if (eText.equals("Atilde")) e = 195;
                                                                          else
                               if (eText.equals("Auml"))
                                                             e = 196;
                                                                          else
  9
                                if (eText.equals("Aring"))
                                                            e = 197;
                                                                          else
 10
                               if (eText.equals("AElig")) e = 198;
                                                                          else
 11
                                if (eText.equals("Ccedil")) e = 199:
                                                                          else
 12
                                if (eText.equals("Egrave")) e = 200;
                                                                          else
 13
                                if (eText.equals("Eacute")) e = 201;
                                                                          else
 14
                              if (eText.equals("Ecirc")) e = 202;
                                                                          else
 15
                               if (eText.equals("Euml"))
                                                             e = 203;
                                                                          else
 16
                               if (eText.equals("Igrave")) e = 204;
                                                                          else
                               if (eText.equals("Iacute")) e = 205;
 17
                                                                          else
 18
                               if (eText.equals("Icirc")) e = 206;
                                                                          else
 19
                               if (eText.equals("Iuml"))
                                                             e = 207;
                                                                          else
 20
                               if (eText.equals("ETH"))
                                                             e = 208;
                                                                          else
 21
                               if (eText.equals("Ntilde")) e = 209;
                                                                          else
 22
                               if (eText.equals("Ograve")) e = 210;
                                                                          else
                               if (eText.equals("Oacute")) e = 211;
 23
                                                                          else
 24
                               if (eText.equals("Ocirc")) e = 212;
                                                                         else
 25
                               if (eText.equals("Otilde")) e = 213;
                                                                         else
 26
                               if (eText.equals("Ouml"))
                                                            e = 214;
                                                                         else
 27
                               if (eText.equals("times"))
                                                            e = 215:
                                                                         else
 28
                               if (eText.equals("Oslash")) e = 216;
                                                                         else
 29
                               if (eText.equals("Ugrave")) e = 217;
                                                                         else
30
                               if (eText.equals("Uacute")) e = 218;
                                                                         else
31
                               if (eText.equals("Ucirc"))
                                                            e = 219:
                                                                         else
32
                               if (eText.equals("Uuml"))
                                                            e = 220;
                                                                         else
33
                               if (eText.equals("Yacute")) e = 221;
                                                                         else
34
                               if (eText.equals("THORN"))
                                                           e = 222;
                                                                         else
35
                               if (eText.equals("szlig")) e = 223;
                                                                         else
36
                               if (eText.equals("agrave")) e = 224;
                                                                         else
37
                               if (eText.equals("aacute")) e = 225;
                                                                         else
38
                               if (eText.equals("acirc")) e = 226:
                                                                         else
39
                               if (eText.equals("atilde")) e = 227;
                                                                         else
40
                               if (eText.equals("auml"))
                                                            e = 228:
                                                                         else
41
                               if (eText.equals("aring"))
                                                            e = 229;
                                                                         else
42
                               if (eText.equals("aelig"))
                                                           e = 230;
                                                                         else
43
                               if (eText.equals("ccedil")) e = 231;
                                                                         else
44
                               if (eText.equals("egrave")) e = 232;
                                                                         else
45
                               if (eText.equals("eacute")) e = 233;
                                                                         else
46
                               if (eText.equals("ecirc")) e = 234;
                                                                         else
47
                               if (eText.equals("euml"))
                                                            e = 235;
                                                                         else
48
                               if (eText.equals("igrave")) e = 236;
                                                                         else
49
                               if (eText.equals("iacute")) e = 237;
                                                                         else
50
                               if (eText.equals("acirc")) e = 238;
                                                                         else
51
                               if (eText.equals("iuml"))
                                                            e = 239;
                                                                         else
52
                               if (eText.equals("eth"))
                                                            e = 240:
                                                                         else
53
                              if (eText.equals("ntilde")) e = 241;
                                                                         else
54
                               if (eText.equals("ograve")) e = 242;
                                                                         else
55
                               if (eText.equals("oacute")) e = 243;
                                                                         else
56
                                  (eText.equals("ocirc"))
                              if
                                                           e = 244;
                                                                         else
57
                                  (eText.equals("otilde")) e = 245;
                                                                         else
58
                              if
                                  (eText.equals("ouml"))
                                                            e = 246:
                                                                         else
59
                              if
                                 (eText.equals("divide")) e = 247;
                                                                         else
60
                              if (eText.equals("oslash")) e = 248;
                                                                         else
61
                              if (eText.equals("ugrave")) e = 249;
                                                                         else
62
                            if (eText.equals("uacute")) e = 250;
                                                                        else
63
                              if (eText.equals("ucirc")) e = 251;
                                                                        else
64
                              if (eText.equals("uuml"))
                                                            e = 252:
                                                                        else
65
                              if (eText.equals("yacute")) e = 253;
                                                                        else
66
                              if
                                 (eText.equals("yuml"))
                                                            e = 255;
                                                                        else
67
                              {
68
                                  e = 32;
                                                   space
69
```

69

70

```
2
 3
 5
      pound sign
 6
 7
                                try
 8
                                {
 9
                                    e = Integer.parseInt(eText.substring(1));
10
                                }
11
                                catch (NumberFormatException ne)
12
13
                                //
                                    dbg("_o_nt_db.convertCharacterEntities(): the numeric
14
      entity &"+eText+"; was not parsed");
15
                                    e = 160;
                                                              // nonbreaking space
16
                                };
17
                           }
18
19
                       // character or string remapping (internal font mapping exceptions)
20
21
                           String g = null;
22
                           switch (e)
23
24
                               case 130: e = 44;
                                                         break;
25
                               case 138:
26
                               case 154: e = 95;
                                                         break;
27
                               case 139: e = 60;
                                                         break:
28
                               case 152: e = 126;
                                                         break;
29
                               case 155: e = 62;
                                                         break;
30
                               case 156: g = "oe";
                                                         break;
31
32
                           if (mac) switch (e)
33
34
                               case 131: e = 159;
                                                         break;
35
                               case 132:
36
                               case 147:
37
                               case 148: e = 155:
                                                         break;
38
                               case 133: e = 138;
                                                         break;
39
                               case 134: e = 221;
                                                         break;
40
                               case 135: e = 253;
                                                         break;
41
                               case 136: e = 150;
                                                         break;
42
                               case 137: e = 148;
                                                         break;
43
                               case 140: e = 145;
                                                         break;
44
                               case 145:
45
                               case 146: e = 140;
                                                         break;
46
                               case 149: e = 128;
                                                         break;
47
                               case 150: e = 173;
                                                         break;
48
                               case 151: e = 139;
                                                         break;
49
                               case 153: e = 129;
                                                         break;
50
                               case 159: e = 141;
                                                         break;
51
                               case 166: q = "|";
                                                         break;
52
                               case 178: g = "2";
                                                         break;
53
                               case 179: g = "3";
                                                         break;
54
                               case 185: g = "1";
                                                         break;
55
                               case 188: g = "1/4";
                                                         break;
                               case 189: g = "1/2";
56
                                                         break;
57
                               case 190: g = "3/4";
                                                         break;
58
                               case 208:
59
                               case 222:
60
                               case 254: e = 127;
                                                         break;
61
                               case 215: e = 183;
                                                         break;
62
                               case 221: e = 89;
                                                         break;
63
                               case 240: e = 143;
                                                         break;
64
                               case 253: e = 121;
                                                         break;
65
66
                           else switch (e)
67
68
                               case 131: e = 102;
                                                         break;
```

case 132:

case 147:

```
p. 107
 1
                              case 148: e = 34;
                                                       break;
                              case 133: g = "..."
 2
                                                       break;
                              case 137: g = "0/00";
 3
                                                       break;
                              case 140: g = "OE";
                                                       break;
                              case 145:
                              case 146: e = 39;
                                                       break;
                              case 149: e = 183;
                                                       break;
 8
                              case 150:
                              case 151: e = 45;
                                                       break;
10
                              case 153: g = "(TM)";
                                                       break;
11
12
                          char[] sub = {(char)e};
13
                          newText.append((g == null? new String(sub):g));
14
                      // dbg("_o_nt_db.convertCharacterEntities(): the character entity
15
     &"+eText+"; converted to ["+(g == null? new String(sub): g)+"]");
16
17
                      }
18
                      else
                                                           // syntax error:
19
                      {
20
                          newText.append("&").append(eText).append(entity);
21
                      }
22
                  }
23
                  else
24
                  {
25
                      newText.append(entity);
                                                           // standard text
26
27
             }
28
             return newText.toString();
29
30
31
         public static final void dbg(String s)
32
33
             if (debug) System.out.println(s);
34
35
         private static boolean debug = false; // Print debugging info?
36
     }
37
38
39
         sample web page with applet tag
40
      */
41
     <HIML>
42
43
       <META NAME="GENERATOR" CONTENT="Adobe PageMill 2.0 Mac">
44
       <TITLE></TITLE>
45
     </HEAD>
46
     <BODY>
47
48
     <APPLET CODE="ez_html.class" CODEBASE="ez_h_cls/" WIDIH="640" HEIGHT="480"</pre>
49
     ALIGN="BOTTOM">
     <PARAM NAME="fileName" VALUE="ezsample.htm">
50
51
     <PARAM NAME="maxColumns" VALUE="4">
52
     </APPLET>
53
54
     </BODY>
55
     </HIML>
56
57
58
         ezsample.htm web page for applet
59
     */
60
     61
     <HEAD>
62
       <META NAME="GENERATOR" CONTENT="Adobe PageMill 2.0 Mac">
63
       <TTTLE>EZ HTML Sample Article</TTTLE>
64
    </HEAD>
65
    <BODY BGCOLOR="#e8e8e8">
66
    <P>EZ HIML is an <FONT COLOR="#00BA00">applet</FONT> for delivering substantial
67
    text and graphics content while enhancing your web page's appearance. A
68
    mouse click on the applet will evoke a reader screen window, or if over
69
    a hypertext link, will open the <A HREF="ez_html.html">selected page with
```

```
1
      a really long hypertext label which can show up in multiple lines and across
      column and page boundaries</A> in the browser.</P>
  2
      <P>NOTE: this is a test document, in which samples of various html features
      are rendered by the EZ HTML applet for comparison with standard browser
      rendering. The table cells below contains very little information (most
 7
      or all of each cell should be displayed). Any cell can be viewed in a reading
     window by clicking in it. The status bar provides context-sensitive help
      text. You can also click on a table or cell boundary to view the entire
 10
      table in a larger window. EZ HTML is still in alpha - not all features have
11
     been implemented, and not all implemented features are fully debugged.</P>
12
     <P><TABLE BORDER="1" CELLSPACING="0" CELLPADDING="5">
13
14
     <CAPTION ALIGN="BOTTOM">Kumquat versus a poked eye, by gender</CAPTION>
15
     <TD COLSPAN="2" ROWSPAN="2">FONT COLOR="#0000FF">Note: This table is taken from
16
17
18
     The Definitive Guide, </I> by Chuck Musciano and Bill Kennedy, an O'Reilly
19
     & Associates, Inc. publication. The table is merely designed to illustrate
20
     multiple-row and column headers, blank areas and other special aspects to
21
     HTML table structures.</FONT></TD>
     <TH COLSPAN="2"><I>FONT COLOR="#FF0000" SIZE=+2>Preference/TH>/TR>
22
23
     <TR>>
24
     <TH>Eating Kumquats</TH>
     <TH>Poke In The Eye</TH></TR>
25 '
26
     <TR ALIGN="CENTER">
27
     <TH ROWSPAN="2">Gender</TH>
28
     <TH>Male</TH>
29
     <TD>73%</TD>
30
     <TD>27%</TD></TR>
31
     <TR ALIGN="CENTER">
32
     <TH>Female</TH>
33
     <TD>16%</TD>
34
     <TD>84%</TD></TR>
35
     </TABLE>
36
     </P>
37
     <P ALIGN=CENTER><FONT COLOR="#330099" SIZE=+1><HR NOSHADE>&quot;Click on
38
39
     the applet"<HR NOSHADE></FONT></P>
40
41
     <P>The reader screen presentation of content is interactive and optimized
42
     for readability. Font size can be changed by pressing up or down arrow keys,
43
     or by clicking the Font+ or Font- buttons. Pages can be turned by pressing
44
     hame, left, or right keys, or by clicking the Hame, Previous, or Next buttons.</P>
45
46
     <P ALIGN=CENTER>FONT COLOR="#330099" SIZE=+1>HR NOSHADE>&quot;optimized
47
     for readability"<HR NOSHADE></FONT></P>
48
49
     <P>One of the key advantages of this reader screen presentation is its careful
     avoidance of a particular form of eye-strain known as optokinetic nystagmus.
50
     Mystagmus, a reflexive jump in the muscles directing the eye, is triggered
51
52
     by, for example, vertical scrolling of text on a computer screen.</P>
53
54
     <P ALIGN=CENTER><IMG SRC="ez_eye.gif" WIDTH="74" HEIGHT="72" NATURALSIZEFLAG=</pre>
55
     "3" ALIGN="BOTTOM"></P>
56
     <P>As nystagmus strain increases, muscle jumps can become exaggerated and
57
     even erratic, finally resulting in a perception of visual weariness. Mystagmus
58
59
    is well-known as a side-effect of excessive alcohol: a simple road-side
    test conducted by law officers can aid in determination of a possible DWI
60
    offense. Other possible causes of nystagmus include general physical exhaustion
61
62
    and illness.
63
64
    <P>While the term &quot; nystagmus&quot; may have been unfamiliar, the condition
65
    is encountered in many circumstances, none of which is very pleasant.</P>
66
    <P ALIGN=CENTER><FONT COLOR="#330099" SIZE=+1><HR NOSHADE>&quot;optokinetic
67
68
    nystagmus"<HR NOSHADE></FONT></P>
69
```

<P>The main side effect of optokinetic nystagmus induced by scrolling text

is a tendency to print the document, so that it can be read later with greater comfort. This interrupts delivery of content and consumes resources. It is very possible that the demise of the paperless office dreams of the '80's was caused in part by nystagmus. Another major cause of its demise was the difference in formatting between standard paper, height being typically 30% greater than width, and standard computer monitors, width being typically 33% greater than height. Word processors targeted paper formatting, so that documents delivered from computer to computer were not easily adapted to screen formats. This pattern also resulted in a tendency to print such documents rather than struggle to consume their contents on screen.

<P>EZ HTML solves these twin problems nicely. First, there is no scrolling text, resulting in reduced eye-strain. Font sizing can be adjusted by the reader for his particular situation of lighting, monitor quality and size, and his personal visual comfort. Second, the content is automatically laid out in columns of text, with neither too few words in a line, about 30 characters minimum, nor too many, about 60 characters maximum. The upper limit yields a line length which, as the human eye executes its rapid raster motion to the beginning of the next line, is not too long to accurately and easily find the correct next new line. If lines are much shorter, below the minimum, lines of text contain too little content, and the frequent raster motions can induce eye-strain.

<P ALIGN=CENTER>FONT COLOR="#330099" SIZE=+1>HR NOSHADE>"Web pages
... become a rewarding experience with EZ HTML."<HR NOSHADE>/P>

<P>This sample document contains about 3300 characters in about 640 words. At normal reading speeds, it should take about 5 minutes to absorb its main content. The effort required to read this article on the screen, using EZ HTML, should be noticeably less than required by other channels. For instance, using a word processor, two approaches are common. The first is to print it out, collect the page(s), and finally read it. Alternatively, one could open the document in a word processor, adjust window widths and zoom factors, and finally read it, occasionally scrolling to bring unseen parts into view. With EZ HTML, just sit back, tap the up arrow to adjust the font, and tap the right arrow to turn the page as needed. Web pages, known widely as challenging when it comes to delivering on-screen content, can become a rewarding experience with EZ HTML.

<P></P>

<P ALIGN=CENTER><IMG SRC="otsdetails.gif" WIDTH="630" HEIGHT="509" NATURALSIZEFLAG=
"3" ALIGN="BOTTOM"></P>

```
46
47
       <LI>numbered list 1 level 1 item 1
48
       <0L>
49
         <LI>numbered list 2 level 2 item 1
50
         <LI>numbered list 2 level 2 item 2
51
         <LI>numbered list 2 level 2 item 3
52
53
       <LI>numbered list 1 level 1 item 2
54
55
         <LI>numbered list 3 level 2 item 1
56
         <LI>numbered list 3 level 2 item 2
57
         <0L>
58
           <LI>numbered list 4 level 3 item 1
59
           <0L>
60
             <LI>numbered list 5 level 4 item 1
61
             <0L>
62
               <LI>numbered list 6 level 5 item 1
63
               <LI>numbered list 6 level 5 item 2
64
               <LI>numbered list 6 level 5 item 3
65
66
             <LI>numbered list 5 level 4 item 2
67
             <LI>numbered list 5 level 4 item 3
68
69
           <LI>numbered list 4 level 3 item 2
```

numbered list 4 level 3 item 3

```
1
         </OL>
 2
         <LI>numbered list 3 level 2 item 3
 3
         <LI>numbered list 3 level 2 item 4
 4
 5
       <LI>numbered list 1 level 1 item 3
 6
     </OL>
 7
 8
     Q)L>
 9
       <DT>term 1
10
       <DD>definition 1 the wordy part of the two part definition item
11
12
       <DD>definition 2 the wordy part of the two part definition item
13
     </DL>
14
15
16
       <LI>bullet list 1 level 1 item 1
17
         <LI>bullet list 2 level 2 item 1
18
19
         حياتا>
20
           <LI>bullet list 3 level 3 item 1
21
           <UL>
22
             <LI>bullet list 4 level 4 item 1
23
             <LI>bullet list 4 level 4 item 2
24
             <111.>
25
               <LI>bullet list 5 level 5 item 1
26
               <LI>bullet list 5 level 5 item 2
27
               <LI>bullet list 5 level 5 item 3
28
             </UL>
29
             <LI>bullet list 4 level 4 item 3
30
           </UL>
31
           <LI>bullet list 4 level 3 item 2
32
           <LI>bullet list 4 level 3 item 3
33
         حلال/>
34
         <LI>bullet list 2 level 2 item 2
35
         <LI>bullet list 2 level 2 item 3
36
       </111.>
37
       <LI>bullet list 1 level 1 item 2
38
       <UL>
39
         <LI>bullet list 6 level 2 item 1
40
         <LI>bullet list 6 level 2 item 2
41
42
           <LI>bullet list 7 level 3 item 1
43
           <LI>bullet list 7 level 3 item 2
44
           <LI>bullet list 7 level 3 item 3
45
         </UL>
46
         <LI>bullet list 6 level 2 item 3
47
       </UL>
48
       <LI>bullet list 1 level 1 item 3
49
     </UL>
50
51
     <P>This is normal paragraph text. <B>This is bold text.</B> This is normal
52
    paragraph text. <FONT SIZE=+1>This is big text.</FONT> This is normal paragraph
     text. <CITE>This is a citation.</CITE> This is normal paragraph text. <CODE>This
53
54
     is code text.</CODE> This is normal paragraph text. <EM>This is emphasis
55
     text.</EM> This is normal paragraph text.</P>
56
57
     <BLCCKQUOTE>
58
       <P>This is blockquote justified text. <I>This is italic text.</I> This
59
       is normal paragraph text. <KBD>This is keyboard text.</KBD> This is normal
       paragraph text. <FONT SIZE=-1>This is small text.</FONT> This is normal
60
61
      paragraph text <strike>This is strike text.</strike> This is normal paragraph text.
62
     <STRONG>This
63
       is strong text.</STRONG> This is normal paragraph text. <sub>This is subscript
64
       text.</sub> This is normal paragraph text. <sup>This is superscript text.</sup>
       This is normal paragraph text.</P>
65
66
    </BLOCKQUOTE>
67
68
    <P>This is left justified paragraph text. <TT>This is teletype text.</TT>
69
    This is normal paragraph text. <u>This is underline text.</u> This is normal
    paragraph text. <VAR>This is variable text.</VAR> This is normal paragraph
```

text.</P>

</BODY>

1 2 3 4 5 </HIML>